United States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest
Service

General
Technical
Report
WO-35

Improved Forest and Range Land Productivity Through Research

1982 Research Accomplishments

United States
Department of
Agriculture

**Forest
Service**

General
Technical
Report WO-35

July 1983

Improved Forest and Range Land Productivity Through Research

1982 Research Accomplishments

Foreword

I am pleased to distribute this report of our Research organization for 1982. It represents the work of our own scientists as well as that of many cooperators in other Federal and State agencies, universities, and private organizations.

The theme of this year's report is improving forest and range land productivity through research, an appropriate symbol for the direction our Research program must take in the decades ahead. New knowledge through research is vital to 20th century living. A growing population, with increased demands for goods and services, requires new biological and technological information. Research is conducted in many fields: Forest genetics, silviculture, integrated pest management, forest engineering, hydrology, and wildlife biology, to name a few.

This report reflects that diversity. You will find a fascinating account of research from the Forest Products Laboratory on the way fungi oxidize or "burn" lignin in the decomposition process. This work may lead to better ways of protecting wood from decay and more effective processes to treat the lignin-bearing wastes from pulp and paper mills. At the Pacific Southwest Station, researchers have determined the "lifting windows"—the time period during which Douglas-fir seedlings can safely be lifted in the nursery and stored for later planting. At the Northeastern Station, researchers have developed a data base to predict the effects of surface mining and reclamation activity on streamflow and water quality. You will also read about our efforts to share technical information with China and of the possibility of importing natural biological agents from China for control of the gypsy moth. In all, the emphasis is to find better ways to use our forest resources and to protect the essential land base for future use and enjoyment.

No research is conducted in a vacuum. It requires input and coordination with field forestry personnel at every stage. And it requires a commitment to change existing forestry practices, as new information shows us better ways of doing a job. As forestry professionals, we have a long-term interest in the development of new knowledge and in its application in the field.

Research is conducted at eight Experiment Stations and their field locations and the Forest Products Laboratory. A list of principal Research headquarters is on page page 167.

The highlights are only a sample of the new knowledge and technology developed this past year. A list of publications, beginning on page 61, completes our review of the year's research in progress.

R. MAX PETERSON

Chief

Contents

Research Publications

Research Publications (cont.)

Acknowledgment

J. Louise Parker, Group Leader for Research Information Services at the Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, edited and coordinated production of this report.

Products and Engineering

Basic Research Shows That Fungi "Burn" Lignin

Long-term basic research at the Forest Products Laboratory has begun to unravel a mystery that has puzzled scientists for decades: How is lignin—the natural plastic that comprises about 30 percent of wood—degraded by fungi? With its large and irregular molecules, lignin is a complex compound that would appear to be very difficult to degrade.

From laboratory studies, scientists have found that the fungi chemically oxidize or "burn" the lignin outside the fungi's cells, a phenomenon unique among the earth's major biopolymers. Fragments produced from the chemical breakdown of lignin are taken up by the cells of the fungi and further digested. Even so, the process is a net consumer of biological energy: The fungi obtain little or no nutrients from the lignin. Apparently, the fungi consume the lignin to get at the nutrients they need from the wood—either hemicellulose or cellulose.

This important discovery enhances our basic understanding of the physiology of fungi; it may lead to better ways of protecting wood from decay and to more effective processes for treating the lignin-bearing wastewater from pulp- and papermills.

Scientists used "heavy oxygen," analyzed by mass spectrometry, to establish the role of oxygen in the breakdown of lignin by fungi.

New Topwood Harvester Cuts Down on Waste

When northern hardwoods are harvested for sawtimber, an estimated 40 to 50 percent of tree weight above the stump is left in the woods in the form of tops and limbs. In the Eastern United States alone, over 50 million dry tons of residue are wasted this way each year.

A new topwood harvester has been developed by engineers at the North Central Station in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority. The harvester compacts large, mushrooming treetops by mechanically severing the limbs. It then alines the limbs with the main stem to avoid damaging live trees while skidding (dragging logs from the harvesting site).

The carrier vehicle has a telescoping boom loader with a unique cutter head/grappler that can hold, cut, and load limbs into a U-shaped clamp located at the rear of the machine. The grapple can securely hold material up to 22 inches in diameter, and the rotating auger can cut limbs up to 11 inches in diameter.

Researchers are testing the new harvester to determine cost and productivity under various site conditions. Adoption of this means of harvesting will eliminate much of the waste now associated with logging throughout the eastern hardwood region.

Artists's conception of topwood harvester processing tops of hardwood trees that would normally be wasted in the logging process.

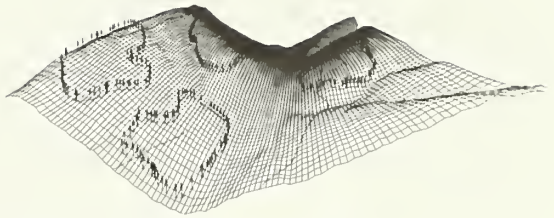
Computers Used in Timber Harvest Planning

Computer planning tools are increasingly used in modern forestry to hold down logging costs. Advances in computer technology have enabled researchers to attack the complex problems of logging systems selection and use. Two new programs have been developed.

PLANS (Preliminary Logging Analysis System) is a group of computer programs developed at the Pacific Northwest Station to prepare cost-effective, thorough, and rapidly produced timber harvesting plans. PLANS uses computer-stored terrain models, which allow the planner to position trial road grades; analyze skyline reach and load characteristics; examine slope and aspect; and view cutting units, roads, and topography in perspective. PLANS is currently being used on a trial basis by numerous logging engineers on western National Forests, as well as by forest products companies and private consultants. Users report that PLANS is the best available methodology for cost-effective timber harvest planning.

Another computer planning tool, this one developed at the Northeastern Station, uses the "weak link" concept to select the proper number of machines, workers, and operating times so that logging systems are balanced for optimum efficiency. The concept is that harvest production and efficiency are controlled by the least productive function (weak link) of the logging system—felling, skidding, loading, or hauling—and that the production rate of all functions should be reduced to that of the weakest link. The program gives production and cost rates per 1,000 board feet for each function or for the total system.

The Weak Link Program was prepared for hand-held calculators. It is easy to use: A series of prompts appear on the screen to indicate what data to enter, and the answer is given in cost per 1,000 board feet. The program will be of most use to logging contractors but will also find applications in forestry education and extension work.



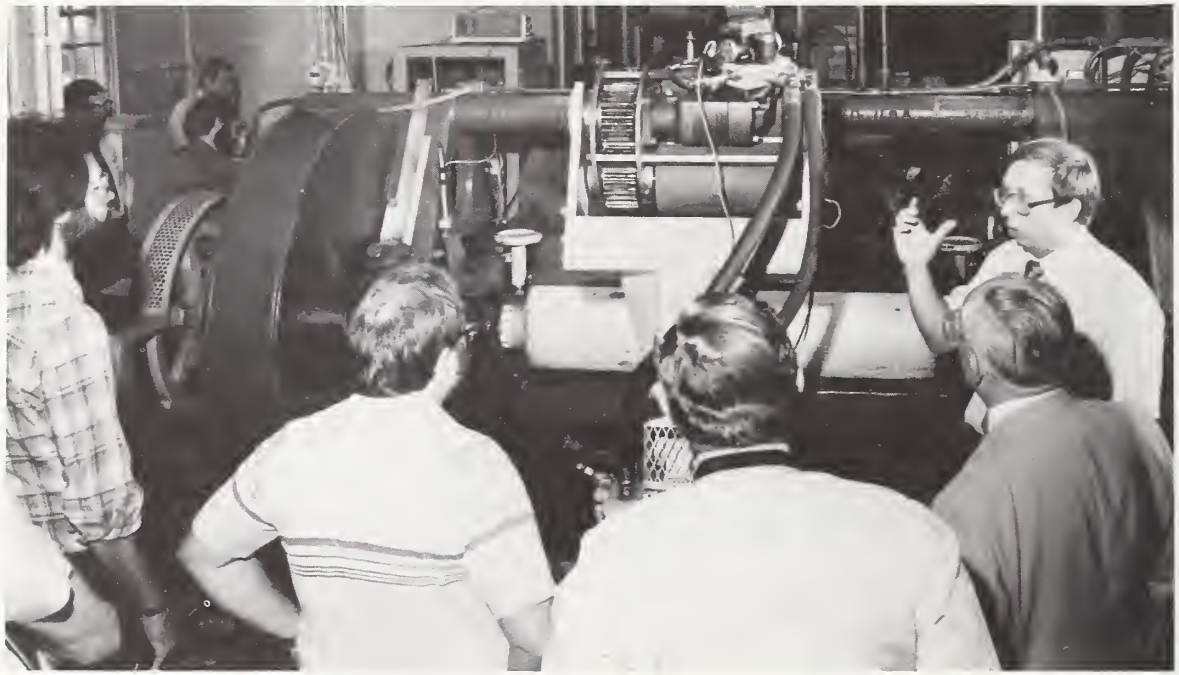
Computer-stored terrain models enable planners to evaluate many aspects of timber harvest planning.

Powered Backup Roll Saves Logs in Veneer Processing

Scientists at the Forest Products Laboratory have developed a powered backup roll (PBR) that reduces log spinout while veneer sheets are being peeled. Spinout occurs on an average of 5 to 8 percent of all logs that are considered peelable. It happens when the torque required to peel a log exceeds the torque that can be transmitted by the chucks. The powered backup helps turn the log.

Because of the successful performance of the prototype, Boise Cascade's plywood plant in Yakima, Wash., installed a commercial model. The PBR reduced veneer loss caused by spinout by two-thirds, fit in well with the normal veneer peeling operation, and made a hit with plant personnel.

Nationally, the new device has a potential for saving $75 million per year in damage to high-value logs during the peeling process. This is equivalent to 42 million cubic feet of veneer recovered. Based on this success story, at least two lathe equipment manufacturers are receiving orders from other plywood plants that want their own PBR.



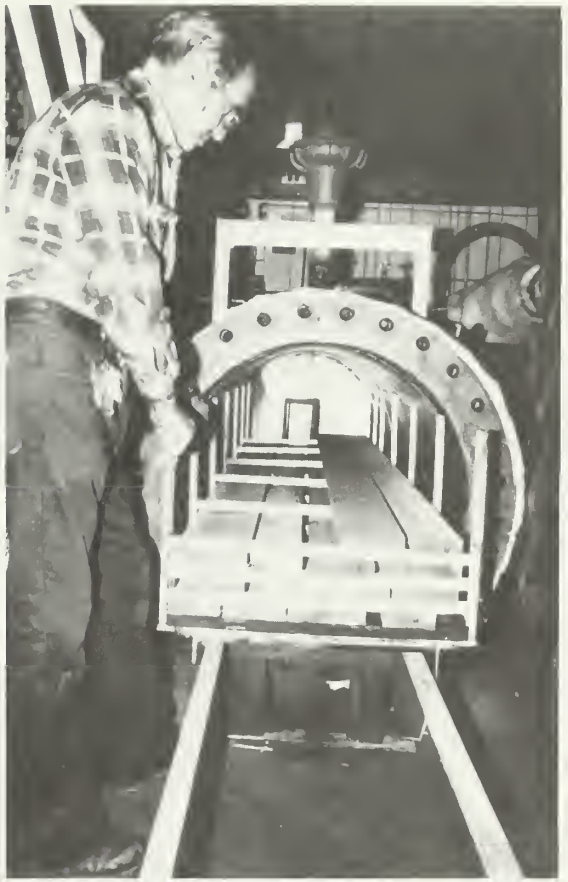
Benefits of powered backup are explained to industry representatives at the Forest Products Laboratory by inventor Frank Fronczak (right).

New Technique Speeds Lumber Drying

Conventional kiln drying is a major bottleneck in the process of converting logs to lumber. It takes more time, energy, and money than any other step in wood processing. Scientists at the North Central Station have developed an improved process called pressure steam drying, in which lumber is dried under high pressure in superheated steam generated by the lumber itself. The process is faster, more efficient, and cheaper than conventional kiln drying. Scientists at the North Central Station now hold a Government patent for the process.

In tests using 1-inch-thick yellow-poplar, river birch, silver maple, white ash, and air-dried black walnut and red oak, it took only 20 to 43 hours to dry the lumber to a moisture content of 6 percent, a process that normally takes 5 to 7 days. Pressure steam drying darkened the wood, but degrade was less than 3 percent of the total lumber value.

Researchers are continuing their work by testing other species and thicker pieces of wood. They are also working on the possibility of recovering energy from the drying process. The byproduct of the process is pure steam, which is easier to recover and use for other purposes than the air and steam created by conventional kiln drying.



Pressure steam drying, a process developed at the North Central Station, is faster, more efficient, and cheaper than conventional kiln drying.

Report Published on Wood Preservatives

The use of wood preservatives to extend the life of wood structures saves about 2.3 billion cubic feet of wood annually in the United States. If registration of the three main wood preservatives—coal-tar creosote, pentachlorophenol, and inorganic arsenicals—were canceled, an additional cost of $6 billion annually would result as other chemicals were substituted or other structural materials replaced wood.

But there may be risks, as well as benefits, associated with the use of these chemicals. In 1978, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) asked the U.S. Department of Agriculture for help in assessing the risks. The Forest Products Laboratory led an assessment team of 21 specialists from other Government agencies and universities. Their 700-page report, "Biologic and Economic Assessment of Penta, Inorganic Arsenicals, and Creosote," was completed in November 1980 and is being used by the EPA as a basis for decisions regarding reregistration of these preservatives. Copies of the report are also available to the public.

Copper chrome arsenate stain is applied to protect exterior of rural farm building.

Construction Guide Promotes Truss-Framed System

The Truss-Framed System (TFS), developed for house construction by the Forest Products Laboratory, is an innovative system that incorporates floors, walls, and roof into a unitized frame. It overcomes conventional construction weaknesses in the connections between the floors, walls, and roof. The result is a stronger structure with better ability to survive severe windstorms or earthquakes. It is also less costly than conventional construction.

Builders using the TFS produce quality houses that cost significantly less than houses with typical light-frame construction. Savings of 10 percent are commonly reported with TFS and even greater savings can be achieved by combining TFS with other new housing technologies. Savings are mainly obtained by minimizing the time and labor involved in erecting a home. Other advantages may include savings up to 30 percent in the quantity of structural framing lumber. To date, builders have constructed more than 1,000 TFS homes throughout the United States and more are being built every day.

A construction manual prepared by the Forest Products Laboratory in cooperation with the National Association of Home Builders Research Foundation provides the information needed to design and build various structures using the Truss-Framed System. The manual, "Truss-Framed Construction, A Manual of Basic Practice," is for sale by the Research Foundation. It answers some common questions about design, fabrication, and installation of the system and recommends manufacturing guidelines and building procedures.

The Truss-Framed System saves time, materials, and money for builders and homeowners.

New Adhesives System Strengthens Wood Foundations

A major drawback of wood foundations has been the need to use corrosion-resistant metal fasteners because ordinary nails rust or corrode and rapidly lose strength in damp conditions. Stainless steel nails, which are quite durable, are expensive and significantly increase the cost of wood foundations. Hot dip galvanized nails are cheaper, but less durable.

An alternative is to glue the plywood onto the studs and eliminate, or greatly reduce, the need for nails. At the Southeastern Station, researchers have succeeded in using a phenol-resorcinol adhesive to join foundation members together. When an alkali solution is applied before the adhesive, the joints on glued walls are twice as strong as nailed joints. When unplaned treated plywood and lumber are used, large gaps at joints often result. When the adhesive is used, it fills the gaps and creates a better bond.

The result is a wood foundation with few metal fasteners—and a joint strength that far exceeds minimum standards. Not only is the joint stronger, but the entire construction is stronger. Gluing makes the stud-wall joint function as a T-beam, which allows the stresses to be more equalized. As a result, there is potential to further reduce costs by using smaller studs or spacing them farther apart.

This research is a promising step toward solving problems associated with wood foundations. But additional work is necessary to simplify the gluing process and make it more attractive to manufacturers.

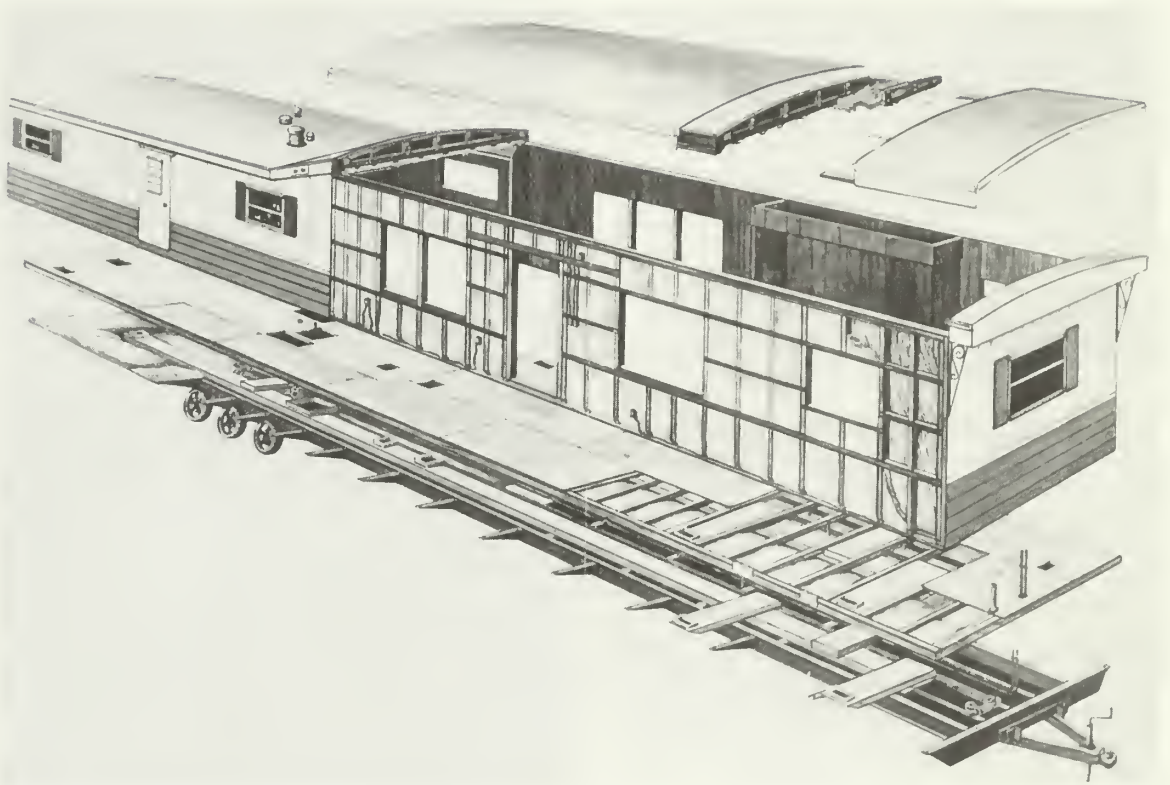
Adhesive is applied to a wood foundation in preparation for testing.

Emission Standards Developed for Formaldehyde in Mobile Homes

Particle board and decorative plywood paneling are popular wood products that use urea formaldehyde-based adhesives. Extensive use of these products, however, can cause harmful levels of formaldehyde in indoor air, which can be uncomfortable and possibly harmful.

For the past 5 years, the Forest Products Laboratory (FPL) has been working with other Government agencies and industry to develop better ways to predict and measure the amount of formaldehyde that escapes into the air from various types of panel products. Their work has resulted in many technical papers and in better ways to relate the data from various emission tests to levels of air pollution. Several techniques in use in other countries have been tested and compared to determine which gives best results with wood products under actual-use conditions. Results of this work have been valuable to both manufacturers and users of interior panel products.

Recently, and with guidance from the FPL, the Department of Housing and Urban Development has incorporated a formaldehyde emission standard for interior panels in its proposed product standard for mobile homes. By meeting this standard, panel manufacturers can greatly reduce the formaldehyde contamination levels in all living spaces.



Mobile home (cutaway view) shows many panel wood products that use urea-formaldehyde adhesives.

ALPS System Improves Production of Furniture Parts

A new Automated Lumber Processing System (ALPS) may drastically change the way wood products are produced in the future. ALPS is being developed at the Southern Station in an effort to improve efficiency and yield in the production of furniture parts. The system has three stages: (1) Tomography, (2) detection of different types of defect by image analysis, and (3) laser cutting. Computer programs now under development are used at each stage of the process.

In the first stage—tomography—the log is scanned with X-rays to locate internal knots and defects. Using this information, a computer program positions the log to improve the grade of boards produced during sawing.

After the boards are dried and surfaced, they are scanned by optical image analysis methods that measure the tonal and pattern variations in light intensity. A computer program records the type, size, and location of the surface defects and computes the optimum cutting pattern for each board to produce the maximum number of good parts.

Furniture parts are then cut by use of a high-power laser controlled by another computer program. Advantages of laser cutting are numerous. Most important is the small kerf and the ability to start and stop cutting at any location.

High-power laser, controlled by a computer program, has several advantages for sawing lumber: a small kerf and the ability to start and stop cutting at any location.

New Performance Standards Approved for Corrugated Containers

Research at the Forest Products Laboratory (FPL), in cooperation with the American Society for Testing and Material (ASTM) and industry, has resulted in a newly approved ASTM standard for testing shipping containers. the standard is based in part on research, which was conducted at FPL several years ago and defined the shipping environment for both rail and motor freight in the United States.

The new standard more fully insures adequate performance and efficient use of materials. Unlike the existing rail and motor freight standards, which are based on the weight of the paperboard and "burst" strength, the new procedure includes a sequence of tests representing the hazards and conditions that occur in shipment and storage.

Such performance tests will help maintain product quality, reduce shipping damage, and improve wood utilization by eliminating overpackaging. This is especially significant because 90 percent of all shipments are made in corrugated containers and one-eighth of all wood cut is used to make such containers. In addition, the standard permits more use of hardwoods and recycled fibers in the manufacture of corrugated containers.

Load of corrugated shipping containers is tested for performance at the Forest Products Laboratory.

Resource Economics

Assessing Utilization Potential of Forest Biomass

In all regions of the country, Forest Service researchers are looking at the timber resource in a new way: as a potential source of energy. A developing market for wood as an alternate fuel source offers new opportunities for utilizing logging residues and low-quality trees. But potential users need to know how much fuelwood is available, where it is, its characteristics, and how it can be economically harvested.

At the Southeastern Station, scientists have developed techniques for estimating the weight and volume of the total tree and product components, including fuelwood, for the southern pines and important hardwood species. The techniques are being incorporated into the Forest Service's forest inventory program for area and regional assessments of total biomass.

At the Intermountain and Pacific Northwest Stations, scientists have examined the feasibility of recovering large quantities of wood and bark residues after logging. Their work is contained in two publications. The first, "Logging Residue in the Pacific Northwest: Characteristics Affecting Utilization," Research Paper PNW-289, describes the characteristics of residue material in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho that affect its potential use for energy and other products. The second paper, "Ratios for Estimating Logging Residue in the Pacific Northwest," Research paper PNW-288, describes a method to estimate the amount of logging residue in an area, using ratios that relate the quantity of residue to the volume of timber or number of acres harvested.

At the Intermountain and Pacific Northwest Stations, scientists have examined the feasibility of recovering large quantities of wood and bark residues from logging operations.

Midcycle Inventories Monitor Changing Timber Resource

For years, the Forest Service has conducted timber and resource inventories in the mid-South on a 10-year cycle; however, statistics are often outdated. Inventory changes caused by conversion of forest land to other uses or by timber harvest, fire, insects, and disease make current information obsolete. More intensive forest management requires more timely inventory information. The big problem is cost.

A new, low-intensity inventory procedure developed at the Southern Station will help meet resource managers' needs for more timely information. The procedure was used for a midcycle inventory of timber resources in Louisiana in 1980. Using high altitude aerial photography, forest acreage was determined at the National Forestry Applications Laboratory, Johnson Space Flight Center, a Forest Service facility in Houston, Tex. In addition, about 220 field plots from the regular survey were remeasured cooperatively by crews from the Southern Station and the Louisiana Office of Forestry. The Louisiana Department of Natural Resources also provided financial assistance.

The midcycle inventory was highly successful. Inventory estimates can be made at 5- rather than 10-year intervals, at a cost of one-tenth that of regular surveys. Although this procedure is no substitute for the detailed county-level information that results from regular surveys, it does yield acceptable statewide timber resource estimates. These procedures have been used to produce midcycle estimates for Oklahoma, and similar work has begun in Mississippi. The entire mid-South now has the option of reducing the inventory cycle to 5 years, and other regions are considering the use of these space-age procedures.

Use of high altitude photography is helping speed forest inventories in the South.

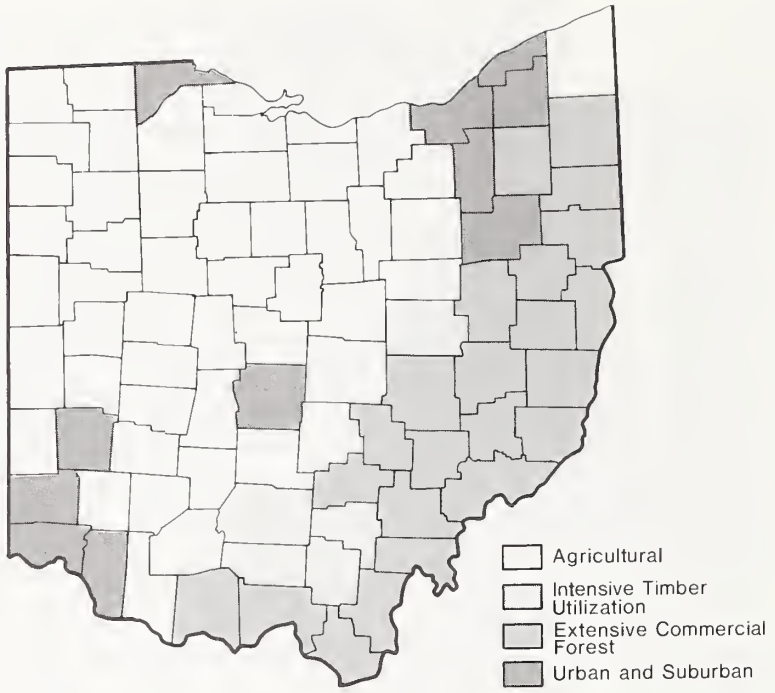
Inventory of Ohio Forests Shows Opportunities for Timber Recovery

As part of a reinventory of forest resources in Ohio, researchers at the Northeastern Station conducted utilization studies. Their findings will be useful in planning ways to make better use of the State's timber resource.

Researchers found that timber recovery in hardwood stands is directly related to the number of marketing alternatives; that is, the more products that can be produced, the better the utilization. For example, when timber was harvested for use in a single product, recovery averaged only 83 percent of the inventory estimate. But when use was anticipated in more than one product, for example in both saw logs and pulpwood, recovery exceeded the inventory volume estimate by 3 percent. This is possible because inventory estimates are generally based on the assumption of single-product recovery—usually saw logs.

In Ohio, 63 percent of the timberland owners, who own 52 percent of the forest land, indicated that in the past they harvested only a single product. Recent technological innovations, such as whole tree chipping and stump pulling, however, favor multiproduct harvesting for and increased wood recovery from future cuttings.

In a related study, researchers found that about 486,000 acres of forest land were cleared for other uses between 1968 and 1978. Timber recovery and use were highest where extensive commercial forests were close to a variety of wood markets, and lowest near agricultural regions and urban population centers. Of the 107 million cubic feet of timber cut during clearing, 32 million cubic feet were recovered and used for industrial products.



Counties in Ohio showing level of timber-based activity and utilization of timber after forest was cleared for other uses, 1968-78.

Nearly 8 Million Forest Owners Identified

Privately owned forests are expected to play an increasingly important role in supplying the wood resources this Nation needs. But how many owners are there, where are they, and how much do they own? A survey conducted for the Forest Service in 1978 provided many answers. The results of the survey were published in 1982 as Resource Bulletin WO-1, "The Private Forest-Land Owners of the United States."

There are 7.8 million ownerships. A vast majority of the private owners—7.2 million—are in the East. Seventy-one percent of all ownerships are small parcels of 10 acres or less. These ownerships, however, account for only 4 percent of the total privately owned forest land. Large ownerships (500 or more acres), though less than 1 percent of the total number, contain 50 percent of the forest land. An additional 7 percent of the ownerships, ranging from 100 to 500 acres, contain 30 percent.

About one-third of all private forest land is corporately owned, mostly by forest-based industries that control substantial tracts of land to sustain their operations. Over half the corporate land is in the South. Of the remaining private forest land, farmers hold 16 percent; white collar workers, 15 percent; retired persons, 14 percent; and blue-collar workers, 11 percent.

Over half the private forest land is in ownerships acquired since 1950, although nearly 16 percent has been in the same ownership for more than 40 years. The landowners generally live near their land—nearly 82 percent of noncorporate forest-land owners live in the county of their holdings, and 92 percent live in the same State.

The survey was a cooperative effort by the Northeastern Station, Forest Service State and Private Forestry, and the Economic Research Service, which sent 11,000 questionnaires to private forest owners. The information gathered will be important in planning new incentive programs for management of private forest lands throughout the country.

Privately owned forests are expected to play an increasingly important role in supplying the nation's wood. A recent survey has provided much information about forest owners.

Forestry Incentives Programs: They Are Working

At a time when Government programs are being closely scrutinized, it is not surprising that forestry incentives programs, which provide assistance for tree planting, are also being evaluated. One of the major criticisms has been that many of those who receive such assistance would plant the trees even without Government help. Over the years, the amount of Government assistance has varied widely, and people have argued over how much new planting the programs generated. Until recently, these arguments were speculative. Now, an economist at the Southeastern Station has developed a system for analyzing the effectiveness of forestry incentives programs: an econometric model of investment behavior for landowners that explains what determines their level of investment in reforestation.

The model was used to analyze the variation in reforestation investments in 10 Southern States between 1964 and 1979 and to determine how much of the variation was caused by changes in State and Federal programs for forestry assistance. The study indicated that cost-share programs induced new investment above what would normally be expected, based on market forces.

The conclusion is that forestry incentives programs work fairly well. The findings are good news for the South, where the majority of forest land is in private ownership. The analysis technique could also be used in other parts of the country, where private timberlands might, over the long term, contribute more to the total timber harvest.

An econometric model used to analyze private timber investments in the South may also be used in other parts of the country where private timberlands might, over the long term, contribute more to the total timber harvest.

Private Timber Investments Could Have Major Impacts

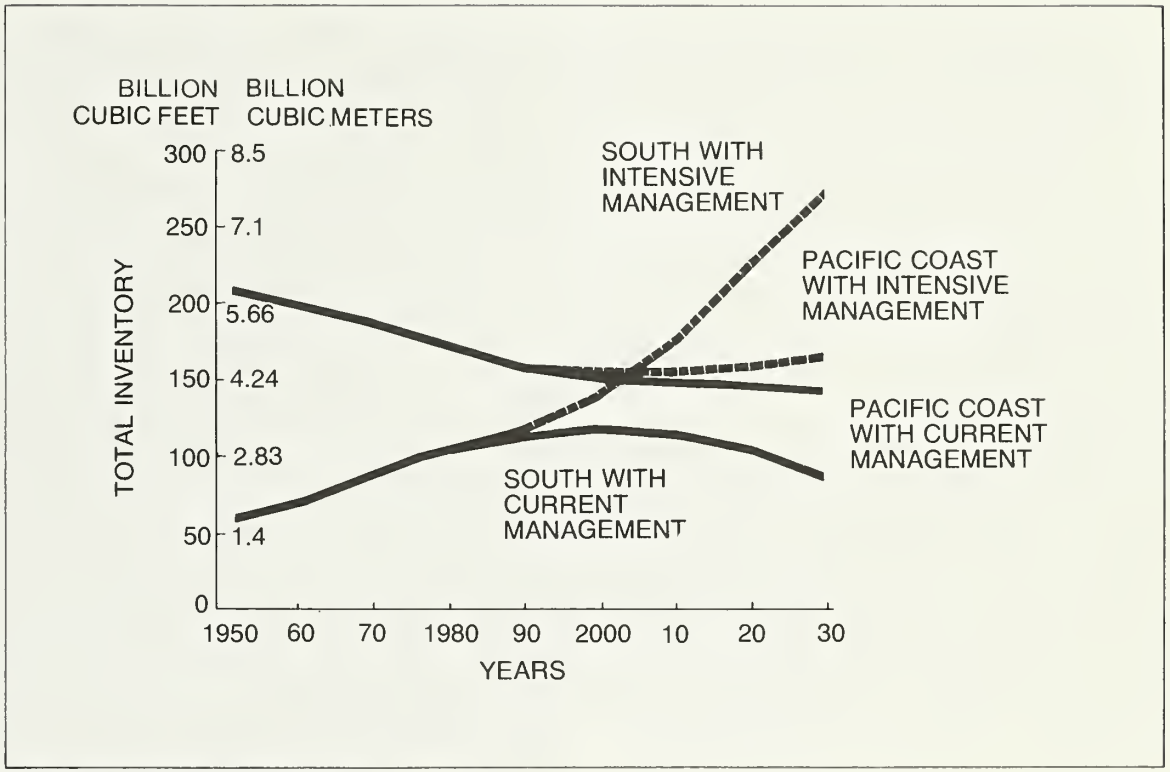
Investment by private owners in forest management can have a major impact on long-term prices and consumption behavior in forest products markets. A mathematical model, called the harvest investment model, explains the impact private owners can have on timber supplies. It was developed by the Pacific Northwest Station in conjunction with the Southeastern Station.

The model indicates that increasing private investment would have little effect on markets before the year 2000. Thus, public policies designed to augment timber supply in regions with declining harvest should rely on expanded harvest from public lands rather than accelerated investments on private lands, if they are to be effective in the short term.

Another effect of increased private investment would be to stabilize real wood product prices after the year 2000. Imports of softwood lumber would also be eliminated by 2030. Major gains in domestic production would replace lumber imports from Canada because they would no longer be competitive in the United States.

The model also predicts the expansion of wood product markets in southern forest regions. The South has roughly 9 times the commercial forest acreage of the Douglas-fir region in the Pacific Northwest and California combined, but nearly 12 times the area of manageable stands.

Information from this model has been used in the timber assessments required by the Resource Planning Act and by Forest Service State and Private Forestry to analyze the economic opportunities to increase softwood production on private land.

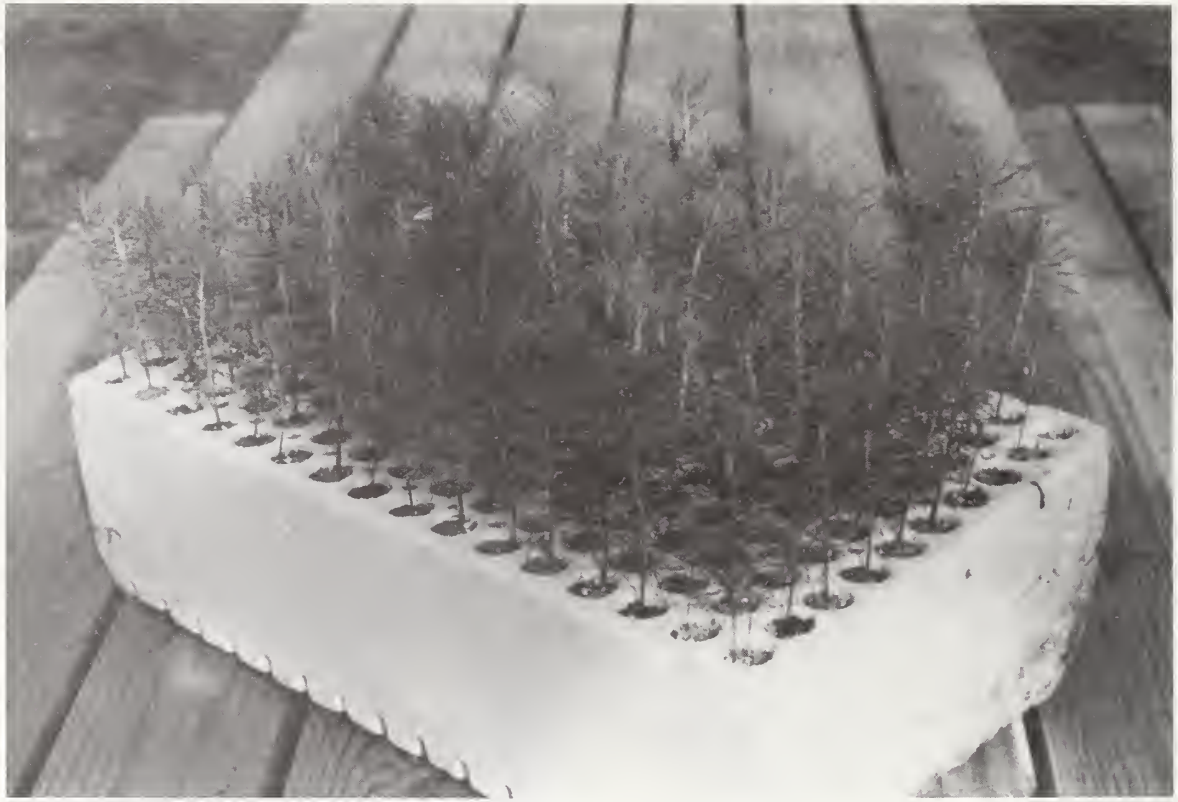


Growing stock inventory of timber for both the Pacific Coast and the South with current and intensive management.

It Is Economical To Grow Southern Pine Seedlings in Containers

Economic analyses show that it is economical to grow loblolly and longleaf pine seedlings in containers: The cost per 1,000 seedlings is as much as 10 percent less than growing bare-root seedlings in a new nursery. Of particular significance is the low initial cash outlay required for container nursery construction (less than half that of a new bare-root nursery) and the annual seedling output level at which production becomes economical (3 to 4 million container seedlings compared with 12 to 15 million bare-root seedlings). Nursery managers who want to expand seedling capacity can put a container nursery almost anywhere. Site quality requirements are minimal, and the acreage needed is small. Container nurseries can be in full production in less than a year.

Researchers at the Southern Station used construction and production cost records from the six pilot-scale container seedling nurseries in the South as the data base for their study. From that information, four full-scale, state-of-the-art nurseries were developed by combining the best features of the pilot-scale facilities. The results were presented at a 3-day conference in Savannah, Ga., which drew 125 attendees from throughout the United States and two foreign countries. As a result, two major forest products firms and a private nursery owner have built new nurseries for growing southern pine seedlings in containers.



Sixteen-week-old loblolly pine seedlings ready for outplanting. Styrofoam blocks are economical because they can be reused up to six times and stand rough handling.

Whole-Tree Chipping Has Potential for Energy

Researchers at the Northeastern Station have described results of a study conducted in Vermont to determine the potential of chipping whole trees to thin northern hardwood stands for fuel. The operation was judged to be economically marginal. But during the study, researchers identified several factors that are crucial for efficient and economical operations: (1) Landing sites should be designed to facilitate truck-van positioning and other landing activities; (2) Because the work is capital intensive, a larger portion of the scheduled hours must be productive time; and (3) Harvest sites should be located so that harvesting can continue in all types of weather.

Costs developed from the field studies also played a vital part in the planning for a 50-megawatt wood-fired electric generating plant in Burlington, Vt. The cost information was submitted to the Vermont Public Service Board during public hearings on the need for the plant. Production costs are also being used as part of a data bank on harvesting systems in the Northeast.

Computer simulation models have also been developed to simulate mechanized and conventional whole-tree harvesting operations in New England; they are being used to determine the productivity of and costs associated with whole-tree harvesting operations.

Several factors have been identified for efficient and economical whole-tree chipping operations.

Scientists Visit China

The first group of forest protection specialists to visit China from the United States made a 28-day trip in April and May 1981. The group included six specialists from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; three universities; and the New Jersey Department of Agriculture. Purpose of the visit was to explore opportunities for cooperation in forest insect and disease management. Funding for the trip was provided through the USDA Office of International Cooperation and Development, and travel arrangements were made by the Society of American Foresters.

On-the-ground observations and discussions with Chinese colleagues resulted in a better understanding of: (1) the major tree species in China and their insect and disease pests, (2) forest pest management practices, (3) insect and disease research and its role in forest management, and (4) education and training for pest management scientists and practitioners.

The visit set the stage for further exchange of information, biological control agents, and cooperative research. A followup visit was made by three scientists from the United States (Forest Service, Agricultural Research Service, and the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station) in 1982 to look for biological agents for control of the gypsy moth, an insect believed to have originated in China. Fifty-two locations were visited, and 13 parasites, 14 predators, and two diseases were collected and identified. The team returned with two disease organisms, which are currently being evaluated at the Forest Service's Center for Biological Control of Northeastern Forest Insects and Diseases, Hamden, Conn.

During a visit to China, American scientists explored the possibility of importing biological control agents to the United States for control of gypsy moth.

Information Summarized on Diseases of Pines and Firs in Shelterbelts

Pines and junipers are the backbone of many shelterbelts in the Great Plains because they maintain their foliage year around. The shelterbelts help protect soil, crops, livestock, wildlife, and dwellings from drying wind in summer and blowing snow in winter. Because the trees have been planted outside their normal environment, they are susceptible to a variety of diseases. Information about the diseases has been summarized in a new publication, "Pine and Juniper Diseases in the Great Plains," General Technical Report RM-86, from the Rocky Mountain Station. Information provided for nine of the most damaging diseases includes physiology and morphology, life cycle, diagnosis, damage, control, and prevention.

Emphasis in the publication is on reducing losses from disease in shelterbelts and nurseries through integrated pest management. Color photographs help users identify the diseases.

New pine shoots are examined for evidence of disease.

The spruce budworm is a major defoliator of spruce, fir, and Douglas-fir forests in North America. Millions of acres of timber are defoliated each year by the spruce budworm in the Northeast and the Lake States and the western spruce budworm in the West. Repeated, heavy defoliation can slow growth, reduce timber quality, inhibit regeneration, and cause top-kill and even death of trees.

Progress is being made in managing and controlling the budworms through reseach and development work under the Canada/United States Spruce Budworm Programs in both the East and the West.

In the West, a method called "radial increment analysis" has been developed to help determine the effect of the western spruce budworm on conifer regeneration and growth on young stands. It relies on a comparison of the width of growth rings of nonhost trees with those of trees on which the budworm has fed. The method has several applications in forest management: (1) to show the intensity and frequency of past outbreaks, (2) to determine the site and stand conditions that led to budworm outbreaks, (3) to hazard-rate stands for susceptibility to budworm attack, and (4) to prescribe appropriate silvicultural treatments to reduce budworm damage.

In the Lake States, a hazard-rating method that uses standard forest inventory data has been developed to identify stands vulnerable to spruce budworm damage. The rating scheme helps managers decide which stands to monitor for potential outbreaks, where to accelerate timber harvest if budworms are present, and which stands are most vulnerable to damage. The hazard-rating system permits forest managers to prescribe appropriate silvicultural practices and to integrate spruce budworm management with forest management.

The spruce budworms are major defoliators of spruce, fir, and Douglas-fir forests in North America.

Longleaf pine is an important southern pine that grows rapidly, has dense wood, is resistant to fusiform rust, and can grow well on sites that are too dry for other southern pines. But longleaf pine has one major drawback as a timber species: it is highly susceptible to brown-spot needle blight, a disease that affects the pine in the "grass stage"—the first 3 to 5 years the tree spends as a grasslike tuft before it elongates into a respectable tree form.

Over the years, landowners have cut much of the longleaf pine and replaced it with slash and loblolly pines. But species conversion has its problems, too. Although slash and loblolly pines are resistant to the needle blight, they are highly susceptible to fusiform rust. As a result, researchers have been looking for ways to solve the problems with longleaf pine and return it to its rightful place as an important timber tree.

During the grass stage, longleaf pine seedlings are vulnerable to the brown-spot needle blight and competition from other plants. Severe infection by the needle blight extends the grass stage for several years and can even kill the seedlings. Successful management of longleaf pine depends on forestry practices that promote early height growth and limit the needle blight during the first few years after seedlings are planted.

By tackling the problem from several angles, researchers at the Southern Station have made considerable progress. They have found that benomyl, a systemic fungicide, applied to the roots of seedlings before planting, significantly reduces brown-spot disease, increases survival, and stimulates early height growth. Working with scientists at the Southeastern Station, they have also improved survival and growth by inoculating seedbeds in nurseries with mycorrhizal fungi. Further, the benefits of benomyl and mycorrhizae are even more obvious when combined: More than 75 percent of seedlings treated with benomyl and having mycorrhizae initiated height growth within 3 years after planting. Herbicides and fertilizer also accelerate early growth. With the benomyl treatment and the use of herbicides and fertilizers in field plantations, 90 to 98 percent of seedlings attained rapid height growth during the second year after outplanting.

Goal of research is to hasten early growth of longleaf pine and to prevent infection by brown-spot needle blight.

Early Warning Developed fot the Webbing Coneworm

The webbing coneworm is a forest insect pest that can seriously reduce yields of genetically improved seed in loblolly pine seed orchards in the South. To help prevent such losses, scientists at the Southeastern Station have developed an "early warning" system to monitor coneworm populations and indicate when and where damage can be expected.

The system relies on the naturally occurring sex attractant (pheromone) of the female moth. The pheromone is a powerful attractant that in nature entices male moths to females for mating and reproduction. The chemical identity of the pheromone has been determined, enabling it to be synthesized and used in survey traps for monitoring purposes in the seed orchards. The number of male moths caught indicates the potential population size in the next generation and, therefore, potential damage that might be expected.

The pheromone was used in 1981 in 63 seed orchards in the Southern States where it proved successful in identifying places where unacceptable losses might occur. Use of the pheromone trapping system as an early warning device has several advantages over the present technology. It:

- Adds another weapon in the manager's arsenal for integrated pest management.

- Is relatively inexpensive, costing about $100 for materials to treat an orchard for a year.

- Makes protective insecticide applications in expectation of an outbreak unnecessary. This means less cost to the industry and more efficient use of insecticides.

- Increases the effectiveness of chemical sprays when they are required, by permitting more accurate timing of applications.

Installation of a pheromone trap used to catch webbing coneworm moths in loblolly pine seed orchards.

Insecticides Developed for Controlling Southern Pine Beetle

Outbreaks of southern pine beetles occur somewhere in the South almost every year and periodically become widespread and damaging. Although direct chemical control is often impractical in the woods, it can be effective for protecting high-value trees in yards, parks, campgrounds, seed orchards, and special-use forested areas. Chemical control, therefore, was a major part of the Expanded Southern Pine Beetle Research and Applications Program, begun in 1974. When the program began, only benzene hexachloride (BHC) and lindane were registered for beetle control, and their effects on the environment and on human safety were being questioned. All uses of BHC have since been canceled.

The program sponsored a large number of laboratory and field trials of many insecticides for use against the southern pine beetle. Research was conducted by university and Forest Service scientists with the goal of identifying insecticides and developing formulations and application strategies.

Three insecticides were identified as highly promising candidates and researched extensively: Chlorphyrifos, fenitrothion, and chlorpyrifos-methyl. Chlorpyrifos (Dursban^{R}) has now been registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and is being used to reduce or prevent damage caused by southern pine beetles.

Insecticides are applied to beetle-infested bolts to test their effectiveness in preventing brood emergence.

Device Simulates Aerial Spraying

An aerial spray simulator is being used at the Pacific Southwest Station to more accurately simulate the application of insecticides from aircraft. The simulator is used to spray field-grown trees 3 to 12 feet tall. A frame, which adjusts to the height of the tree, supports a motor-driven, battery-powered insecticide applicator equipped with nozzles that duplicate the spray pattern, spray volume, and size of droplets delivered in a helicopter spray operation.

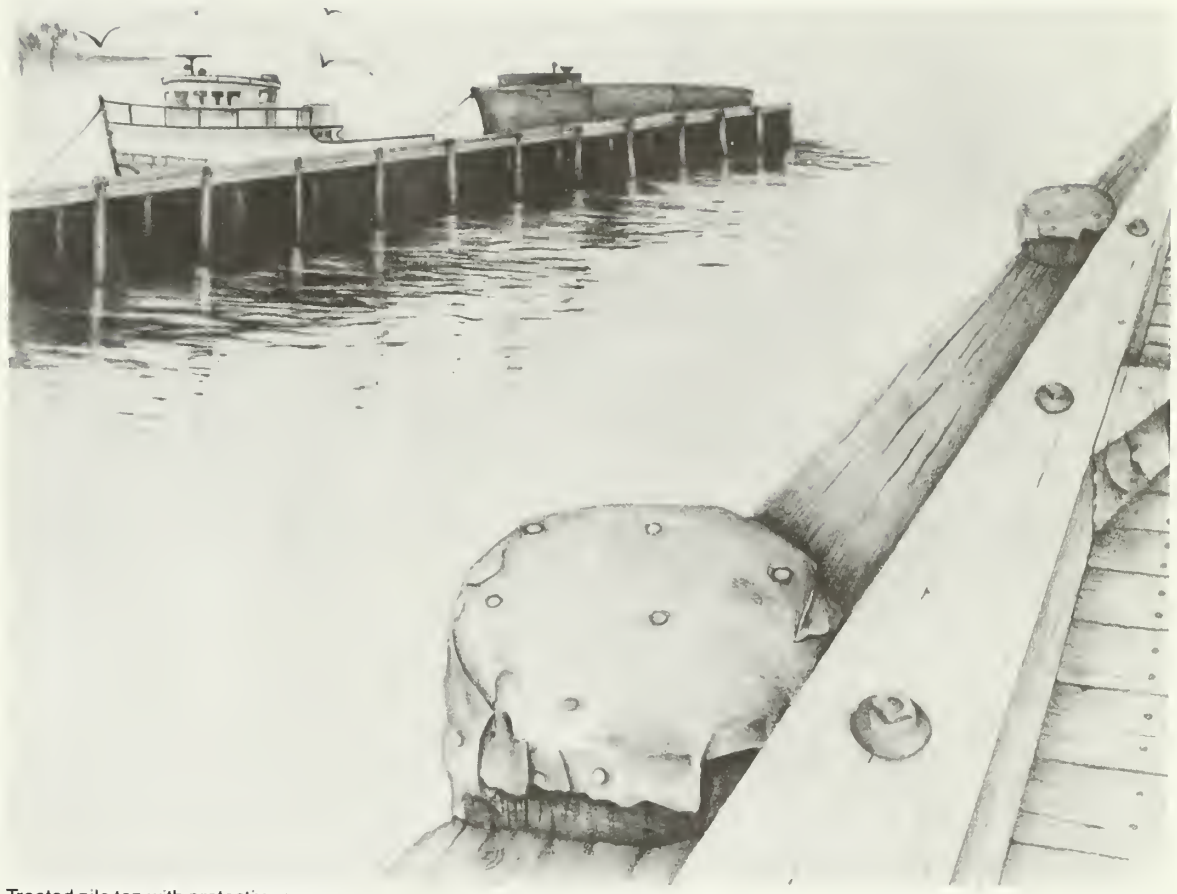
The simulator enables researchers to conduct small field tests of candidate insecticides, intermediate between the laboratory screening process and full-scale field tests by aircraft application. This is a crucial stage in testing insecticides for forestry use because the selection of insecticides can be narrowed to the most promising formulations and application rates for further field testing. The simulator reduces the number of aerial test flights needed and helps insure that aerial field tests, which cost from $50,000 to $100,000 each, are limited to those that are absolutely essential.

New device simulates pattern of insecticide sprayed from helicopter.

Chemical Treatments Protect Waterfront Structures From Decay

Results of a 13-year study at the Forest Products Laboratory have shown how to prevent decay in waterfront structures. Even though the above-water sections of these structures are treated for decay before installation, they become susceptible to fungal attack when the wood checks and untreated wood is exposed. Properly used, information from the study could save hundreds of millions of dollars each year in the United States alone.

Several treatments were effective. Annual application of fluor-chrome-arsenic-phenol (FCAP) completely prevented decay of southern pine decking during the 13 years of the field test. Douglas-fir planks treated annually with applications of sodium pentachlorophenol, penta in oil, or FCAP were also free from decay. Pile tops have also remained sound when treated either with penta-grease or ammonium bifluoride in holes drilled into the piles. Treating pile tops with sodium penta or penta, followed by application of a capping compound, also completely protected the wood.



Treated pile top with protective cover.

Effects of Nitrogen Pollution Noted in Southern California

Emissions of nitrogen oxides into the air in the south coast basin of southern California are among the highest in the nation. As a result, nitrogen oxides are a major source of acid rain and nitrate water pollution in the mountain watersheds of the Angeles National Forest.

Scientists at the Pacific Southwest Station, in cooperation with the University of California at Riverside, are studying the ways in which nitrogen from the polluted atmosphere enters, is transformed into, and leaves plant, soil, and water systems. Their research paints a dismal picture of the effects of excessive nitrogen on water quality and forest productivity. The problem is particularly severe in chaparral, because the massive, leafy shrubs filter pollutants out of the air. Because yearly rainfall in southern California is concentrated into a short period, the pollutants tend to wash off all at once, flooding the soil and water with excessive nitrogen. Researchers have also found a strong relationship between the amount of streamflow and nitrogen concentration; that is, the lower the water, the higher the concentration of nitrogen. The problem is compounded by highly erodible soils that do not provide a good "sink" for nutrients and because the short rainy period forces nutrient uptake, microbial activity, and vegetative growth into a short period.

Conversion of chaparral to grass also has an effect on nitrogen in the water. In one study, researchers found much more nitrogen in streams where chaparral had been converted to grass than in areas where chaparral was retained. There is also some indication that when soil is wet, the bacteria that convert ammonium to nitrate also produce gaseous nitrous oxide, which escapes into the atmosphere. The nitrogen loss affects forest productivity and the nitrous oxide breaks down the ozone layer that protects the earth from harmful ultraviolet radiation.

These findings are important in deciding whether to convert chaparral to grass and in timing prescribed fires. And, in the biological sense, they are inmportant because they document the degree to which air pollution is affecting the health of natural ecosystems and the environment for people in the Los Angeles basin.

Research will continue through 1985 under a grant to the University of California from the Man and the Biosphere Program of the U.S. Department of State and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. The grant is administered by the Consortium for the Study of Man's Relationship With the Global Environment.

Size and timing of prescribed fires can affect both air and water quality.

Bioassay Technique Used to Assess Nutrient Losses in Soil

Researchers at the Pacific Northwest Station have used a standard bioassay technique to quickly assess the potential effects of erosion, particularly nutrient loss, caused by wildfire and timber harvest activities.

The bioassay technique involves growing grass and trees in soils from which various surface layers have been removed to simulate soil loss. After growing in a greenhouse for 6 months, the plants were analyzed for growth and mass. Results showed that although the loss of any soil layer causes a drop in productivity, the top layer is the most crucial. The productivity of some forest soils can be reduced markedly with a loss of even less than the top 3 centimeters of the surface layer.

Using a bioassay technique is important because it provides a quick approximation of the impact of erosion loss and early growth response. The ultimate effect of erosion, however, may not be known until the next harvest, perhaps 100 years or more hence.

This information has been widely disseminated to land managers and resource specialists in the Pacific Northwest through workshops and training sessions. Forest Service soil scientists are using the technique to recognize soils particularly sensitive to loss of productivity by erosion. Guidelines can be prescribed that will reduce adverse impacts of forest management activities.

A bioassay technique in a greenhouse can quickly assess impacts of timber harvest on soil.

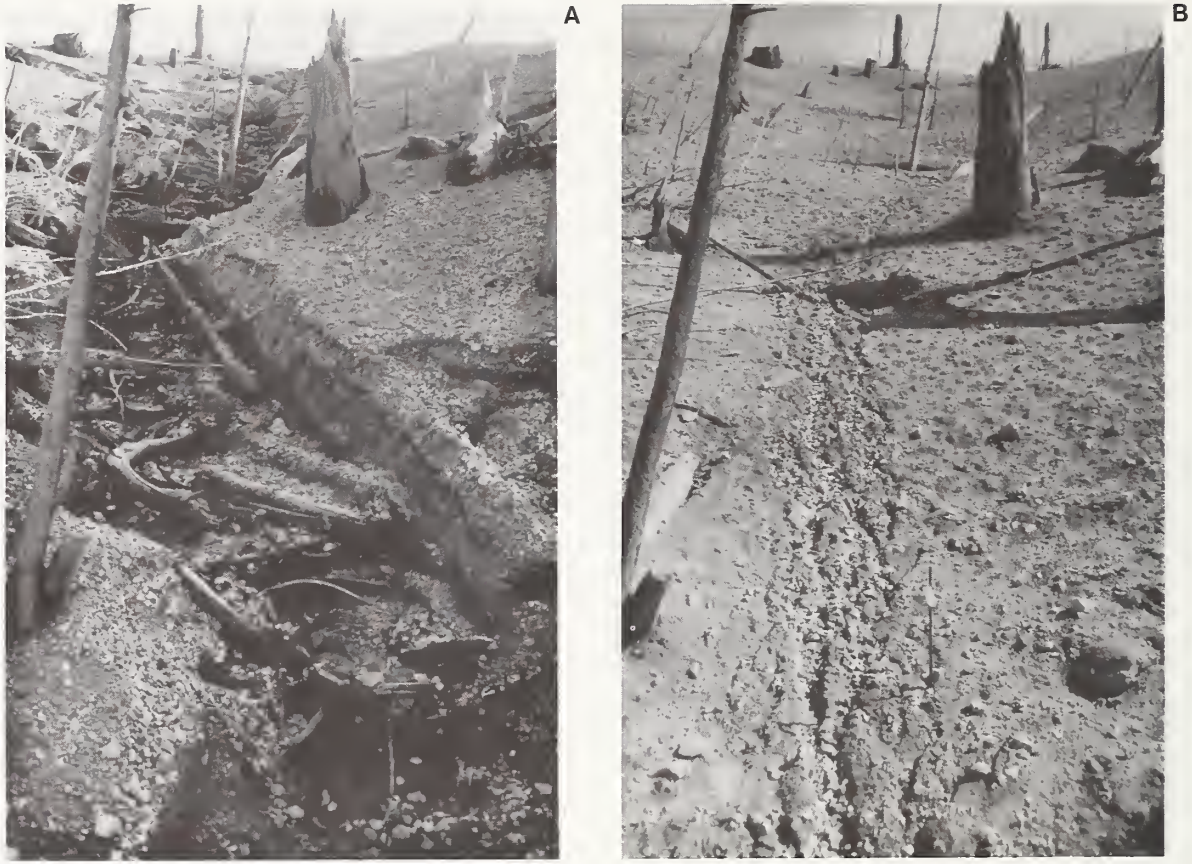
Scientists from the Pacific Northwest Station started studying erosion in the forested areas devastated by Mount St. Helens within weeks of its eruption in 1980. Designed to assist Federal, State, and local agencies concerned about watershed problems, the research so far shows that:

• Salvage logging of damaged timber reduces surface erosion by creating a soil surface that is more permeable than crusted ash. When new volcanic deposits are mixed with old soil, infiltration rates are increased and overland flow of water is decreased.

• Erosion from hillsides is a minor source of sediment in some areas and major in others, depending on the depth and location of volcanic deposits.

• Artificial seeding of grasses had little effect on the initial large pulse of surface erosion that came with the first heavy rains after the eruption, before the grass was well established. Success of artificial seeding varied with depth of ash, erosion rate, elevation, and type of native vegetation present before the eruption. Over most of the blast zone, the plants that came back fastest were those that survived as rootstocks below the ground surface or in snowpacks.

Information from these studies has been shared with the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Geological Survey, and planners from the Gifford Pinchot National Forest and Cowlitz County, Wash. Research results have been communicated through briefings, written reports, and training sessions and have been important in designing timber salvage and watershed rehabilitation programs. International interest has also been shown in the work, particularly from Japan and Costa Rica.



Erosion potential in the devastated area at Mount St. Helens is shown by pictures taken 4 months apart: September 1980 (A) and January 1981 (B).

Overburden spoils from phosphate mines in the West have proved difficult to revegetate because of the infertile nature of the spoil material; steep, unstable slopes; high surface temperature; low precipitation; and sometimes unauthorized grazing by domestic cattle. A concerted program of research, development, and application over the past 10 years at the Intermountain Station has provided some solutions to the problems. As a result, phosphate spoils can now be successfully reclaimed.

In the first stage of the project, several treatments designed to establish vegetation and accelerate natural succession were tested. Both native and introduced plant species were tested along with different fertilizers, mulches, and irrigation treatments. All study sites were level and free of influences associated with slope and aspect.

During the second stage, the species and species mixes that did best in earlier tests were tried on more difficult sites. Grazing studies to test different treatments and species mixes were done at Gay Mine near Pocatello, Idaho. Studies of revegetation of steep slopes with high surface temperatures were conducted at Maybe Canyon and Ballard Mines near Soda Springs, Idaho.

Scientists have determined which seed mixes work best on different types of sites. Research will continue in an effort to learn the effect of various treatments on plant succession and on long-term productivity on the sites.

In stage three, pilot-scale revegetation efforts have been undertaken. The methods developed in the project are now in use by most of the western phosphate mining industry; 75-percent vegetative cover in the second growing season is not unusual. Scientists also had a hand in getting into use various types of equipment used for revegetation purposes. The equipment was selected, evaluated, and recommended—based on what had worked best during the research. Recommendations were passed along to the industry through on-the-job training, technology transfer sessions, reports, and publications.

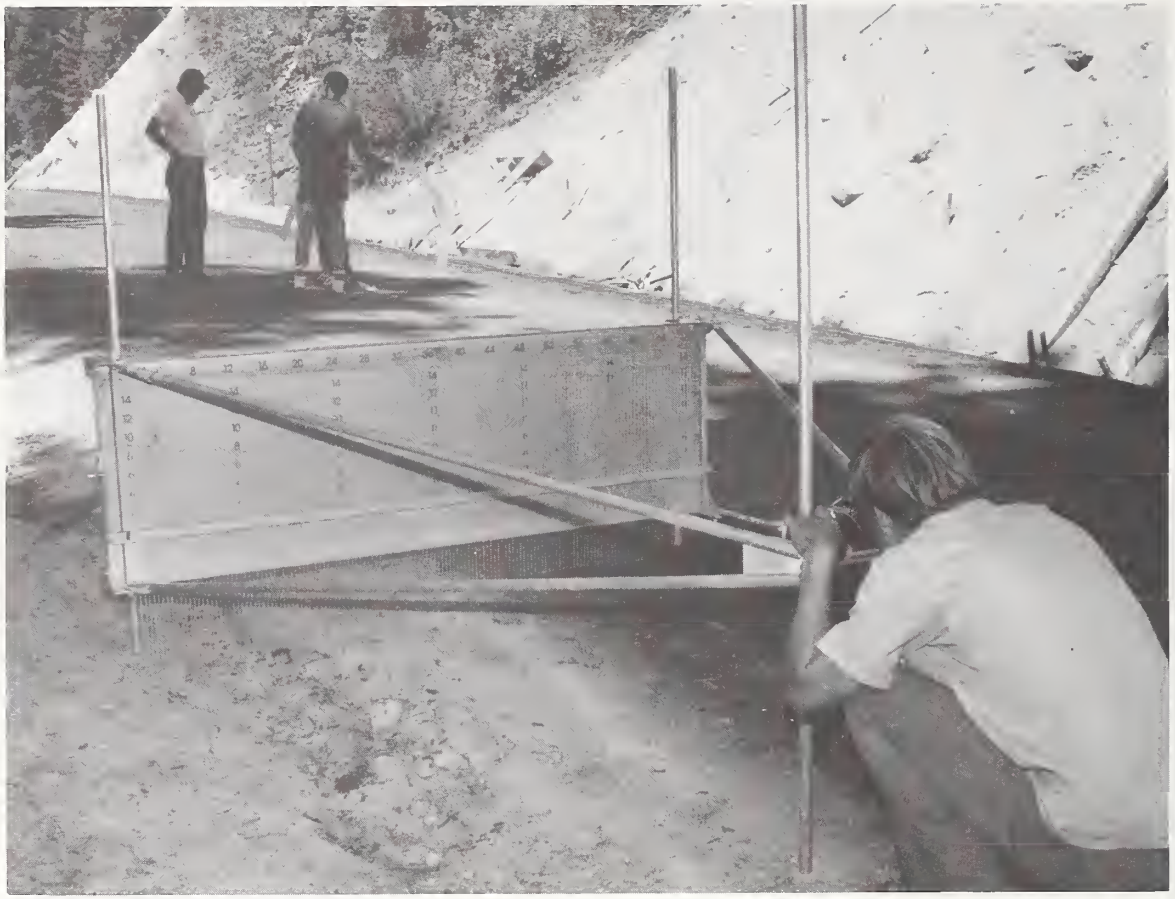
Overburden spoils from phosphate mines can be revegetated using various treatments developed at the Intermountain Station.

Procedures Developed for Estimating Sediment Yield

Procedures have been developed for estimating the average annual sediment yield from forest lands in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Most of the data base came from over 20 years of research at the Intermountain Station on erosion and sedimentation from granitic soils of the Idaho batholith. Specialists from the Station and the Intermountain and Northern Regions of the Forest Service developed the procedures.

The inventory data are organized by landscape segments with distinct geomorphic characteristics. These areas become the basic "erosion response units" for a watershed. The guides predict sediment yield from watersheds in the undisturbed state and yields in response to various management activities—different types of roads, logging practices, and wildfire of various intensity for any number of years. The models simulate what would happen in a managed forest by: (1) predicting site erosion from a given activity, (2) modifying the amount of erosion according to the activity and prevailing rock type, (3) delivering the eroded material to the stream, (4) routing it through the watershed to a critical stream reach where interpretations can be made, and (5) monitoring for conformance to planned activities.

The procedure is a good way to compare alternative mixes of land management practices and their effects on erosion from forested watersheds. Using the procedure, land managers should be able to keep sediment increases at an acceptable level. Long-term evaluation of cumulative effects of management activities is also possible for larger watersheds. The procedures are in use by several National Forests in the Northern and Intermountain Regions and are being adapted for other areas, such as coastal Alaska.



Data from 20 years of research have been used to develop procedures for estimating the average annual sediment yield from forest lands in the Northern Rocky Mountains.

Oldtimers have long claimed that the snow on the windswept high plains of the West does not get a chance to melt, "It just wears out by blowing back and forth." Scientists at the Rocky Mountain Station have now given credence to their observations. Researchers found that near-constant winds on the high plains relocate most of the winter snowfall. As the tiny crystals of broken snowflakes are herded over the ground by blizzard winds, many simply evaporate. Using photo-electric particle counters, elaborate electronics, and sophisticated mathematics, the scientists found that about one-third of the snow that falls during a frigid, nighttime blizzard may be lost to evaporation—about 100 times more than if the fallen snow had remained in place.

The resource management tie? You might have guessed—water. These evaporation losses are serious on the semiarid high plains. Scientists are using their new knowledge of snow physics to design snow fences and other structures to trap snow, thereby minimizing evaporation and increasing water available for vegetation or human use.

Using elaborate electronics and photo-electric particle counters, scientists have shown that about one-third of the snow that falls during a nighttime blizzard may be lost to evaporation.

Water Quality Data Base Developed

A water quality data base has been developed by the Northeastern Station for the coalfields of eastern Kentucky, West Virginia, and Maryland. It will help in predicting the effects of surface mining and reclamation activities on streamflow and water quality and may make it possible for many mines to remain open and productive in the future.

For 2 years, 124 small watersheds in eastern Kentucky, 118 watersheds in West Virginia, and 9 watersheds in Maryland were sampled monthly. Samples were analyzed for common ions, alkalinity, acidity, pH, nitrogen, phosphorous, trace elements, electrical conductance, turbidity, suspended solids, and solids that settle out.

The data base can be used to develop mining and reclamation schemes that minimize adverse effects on the environment and assist in meeting permit requirements. Specific users include regulatory agencies, mine operators, reclamation associations, consultants, land-use planners, landowners, and environmental groups.

In related work, scientists conducted a survey of the coal overburden (mineral and vegetation material overlying coal seams) in the Warrior Basin in Alabama in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), U.S. Department of the Interior. The bureau had been concerned about the potential for toxic elements to leach into water or to prevent plants from growing back. But researchers found little toxic material. The information will be of use to BLM in deciding whether to lease Federal lands for coal mining in the Warrior Basin, and it will help in deciding which plant species should be used to revegetate sites disturbed by mining.

Streams in watersheds in Kentucky, West Virginia, and Maryland were sampled monthly for 2 years.

Caribbean Foresters Identify Forestry Needs

The first meeting since 1946 of Caribbean foresters, held in May 1982 on the island of Saint Lucia, led to agreement on a number of important tropical forestry matters. This workshop was sponsored by the Southern Forest Experiment Station, the Man and the Biosphere Program, the Ministry of Agriculture of Saint Lucia, and the University of Puerto Rico's Center for Energy and Environment Research. Attendees discussed a long list of tropical forestry problems and opportunities facing island managers and identified the following needs:

1. A forestry training course for junior officers in forestry organizations on the island.

2. Better research information on management of tropical watersheds, management of secondary forests and degraded lands, recovery of forests from catastrophic events, selection of suitable plantation species for Caribbean Islands, and linkages among forests and uses of upland and coastal ecosystems.

3. Prescriptions for watershed management in steep and wet tropical regions.

4. Hurricane contingency plans for each island.

Participants also agreed on the need to establish a Society of Caribbean Forestry and for the society to publish a summary of forestry activities each year based on reports from island foresters. Island foresters will also provide forestry statistics to the Institute of Tropical Forestry for summarization and dissemination.

In the Carribean, recently abandoned pastureland and cropland are often rapidly overgrown with ferns or brush, delaying establishment of a forest stand.

The 5.5 million acres of land dominated by aspen in the West are renowned for their multiple-use values. Few timber types produce as much livestock forage, wildlife habitat, timber, water, and scenery. In the future, however, demand for aspen will most certainly increase, particularly for fuelwood. As harvesting becomes more intensive, more information is needed to adequately manage aspen stands—and to make certain all resource values are protected.

Scientists at the Intermountain and Rocky Mountain Stations are providing basic information on the variability of aspen lands for resource production. A number of aspen community types have been described. These classifications provide keys for identifying the types and information on vegetation composition, productivity, environment, and successional status.

Most aspen stands in the West are subclimax; that is, they will be succeeded by conifer-dominated forests if undisturbed for a long time. Such a change would reduce forage, plant and wildlife diversity, water yield, and scenic values. Researchers have found that both fire and clearcutting stimulate aspen reproduction and increase undergrowth, although the composition of the undergrowth differs appreciably, depending on the treatment used. They also found that clearcutting produces more aspen sprouts but relatively few lasting changes in understory plant characteristics. Cattle and deer used clearcuts more than uncut stands in aspen forests, but elk showed no response to clearcutting. Species of wildlife that require mature forests were most affected by clearcutting. Clearcutting and creation of openings for roads should benefit species needing sparsely vegetated areas and forest edges, as well as those favoring tall, dense, shrublike habitats provided by aspen sprouts.

At Intermountain Station, scientists have also developed a computer model that simulates successional changes that occur in the aspen ecosystem after disturbance such as fire or clearcutting. Changes in the vegetation—aspen, conifers, shrubs, or forbs—result in changes in multiple-use values. The model is being used as a predictive tool for resource decisionmaking and for research purposes.

The 5.5 million acres of aspen lands in the West are important for their multiple-use values.

Continuous Yearlong Grazing Has Advantages

Experiments conducted by range scientists at the Pacific Southwest Station and the University of California at Davis indicate that continuous yearlong grazing has considerable advantages over seasonal grazing.

Changes in total herbage production and botanical composition of 14 plant categories were studied under three grazing systems tested at the San Joaquin Experimental Range in the Sierra Nevada foothills: (1) continuous yearlong grazing; (2) rotated seasonal grazing (grazing only one season, the same each year); and (3) rotated seasonal grazing (grazing only one season, different each year). The year was divided into three grazing seasons: inadequate green (October 15-February 1), green (February 1-May 15), and dry (May 15-October 15).

Weight gain of both cows and calves was consistently better on the yearlong grazing system. From the beginning to the end of the study (7 years), average cow weight increased from 744 to 1,058 pounds for yearlong grazing (system 1), from 746 to 951 pounds for system 2, and from 756 to 951 pounds for system 3. Calf weight increased a similar amount.

Total herbage production was not significantly different between the grazing systems. But different grazing systems did affect the percentage of various plant species on the rangeland. Range managers might use this information to selectively encourage or discourage certain species; for example, production of ripgut brome, a major forage species on many grasslands, was dramatically reduced when grazed repeatedly during the green season and was highest on areas grazed repeatedly during the dry season. Ripgut brome has a sharp awn that can injure animals. Seven other plant categories, including clovers and filarees, were also significantly influenced by differences in grazing systems.

Continuous yearlong grazing has considerable advantage over seasonal grazing in California; one big advantage: better weight gain for both cows and calves.

Do-It-Yourself Trail Registration Successful

For many years, recreation managers have used unstaffed trail registers at trail heads to collect information about trail use. The problem is, not everyone registers. To find out how to encourage more visitors to sign in, North Central Station recreation researchers used an electronic surveillance system (trail traffic counter and Super-8 movie camera) to monitor response to two types of registration—voluntary and mandatory. The voluntary approach gave trail users the choice of registering or not registering. The mandatory approach required users to register with signs that read, "One person from each group must register here."

Results showed that the unstaffed stations are indeed effective: People responded equally well to both approaches. But scientists recommend the voluntary approach, with a sign at the station telling people why registration is important. The less obtrusive the approach, they believe, the better it may fit with people's ideas about the outdoor experience.

System Developed To Minimize Recreation Regulations

Some regulations are necessary in managing forest recreation areas; in many cases, however, the regulatory approach can lead to strains between visitors and land management agencies. An alternative is indirect management, basically "soft sell." With this approach, managers seek to shift use patterns and alter visitor behavior, but in a way that is not offensive to visitors.

Too many regulations can be counterproductive, especially in wilderness areas. The objectives for wilderness management, however, seem to make regulation necessary. This presents a real challenge: how to achieve wilderness management objectives and still retain freedom of choice for users.

To help determine whether regulations are necessary, researchers have developed a seven-step system: (1) problem identification, (2) determination of causes, (3) identification and evaluation of potential nonregulatory approaches, (4) acceptance or rejection of the approaches, (5) identification and evaluation of regulatory approaches, (6) acceptance or rejection and further analysis, and (7) implementation and monitoring of effectiveness and costs.

Use of the system should result in fewer, but better, regulations. Regulations adopted after analysis should contribute to resource protection and to rewarding experiences for visitors over the long run.

Researchers recommend a voluntary approach to trail registration and a "soft sell" approach to people management in wilderness areas.

Habitat Needs Defined for Scaled Quail

The scaled quail is the most popular upland game bird in the Southwest United States. Its range includes parts of Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona. Biologists have shown that the seeds of mesquite are an important year-round and highly preferred dietary staple of the quail. The bird also needs cholla cactus and other low shrubs for cover. But mesquite and cactus are pest plants on rangelands, and the bird's need for food and cover sometimes comes out second best when cattle growers clear brush for range improvement.

Researchers at the Rocky Mountain Station have developed guidelines for integrating management of quail and livestock. Ranchers who want to supplement their income through fee hunting now know they can maintain relatively high quail populations by retaining as little as 10 percent of the habitat in a mosaic of small clumps of mesquite. Some low brush cover must also be preserved for daytime resting and nighttime roosting. Quail need about 1 percent of their habitat as low, thorny shurbs that shield tall grasses from grazing cattle.

Scaled quail use a walkingstick cholla cactus for daytime resting cover.

Wildlife Books Completed

The Pacific Northwest Station has contributed two major new books on wildlife and wildlife habitat.

"Natural History of Oregon Coast Mammals," General Technical Report PNW-133, was published cooperatively with the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior. It provides information on the biology, habits, and life history of the 96 species of mammals found along the Oregon coast. The wildlife species, of which 65 are terrestrial and 31 marine, are related to their habitat: The geological, soil, and vegetative conditions found along the coast. The extensive life histories are based on both published and unpublished sources and provide a dynamic view of the habits of the mammals and their habitat.

"Elk of North America: Ecology and Management," was edited by a Forest Service wildlife biologist and published by the Wildlife Management Institute. Twenty-seven widlife specialists from all over the country contributed to this compendium of the latest scientific information on elk. The 698-page book traces the history of the elk and chronicles the circumstances of its decline and recovery. Information is included about the animal—its physiology, behavior, habitat, relationship to other species, population dynamics—and the management practices necessary to maintain elk populations.

These two books are being used by resource managers, scientists, and students in the United States and Canada. Because of these compilations, managers can make better use of the existing knowledge to improve resource management practices. Researchers benefit, too, by being able to discern the areas of research that need additional study.

The chickaree occurs along the entire Oregon coast and inhabits a variety of forest habitats.

Implications of Agricultural Strategies Outlined for Douglas-Fir

The notion that the strategy that produced the "Green Revolution" in agricultural crops such as corn, wheat, and rice many be applicable to management of Douglas-fir is evaluated in a report from the Pacific Northwest Station: "Nitrogen, Corn, and Forest Genetics: The Agricultural Yield Strategy—Implications for Douglas-fir Management," General Technical Report PNW-137.

The basis of the agricultural strategy is to increase the number of grain-bearing stalks per acre by upgrading crop uniformity and harvestability and by enhancing the site: Relieving the constraints of drought, competition, cold, infertility, insect and disease problems, and lodging (beating down by wind or rain).

Most agronomic methods to increase yields are difficult to use in Douglas-fir management except in forest nurseries or for short-term crops such as Christmas trees. Severe limits are identified for nearly every potential agronomic technique available to relieve growth constraints. Because neither genetics nor spacing enhances the site, their contribution to yield, as in agriculture, is considered to be indirect—primarily by increasing the amount of the crop that can be harvested.

An added complication for Douglas-fir is a precise, probably templatelike, adaption of the tree to landform—elevation, latitude, aspect, and slope. In nature, this adaptation insures high survival and crop reliability. Agricultural crops were originally as precisely adapted and reliable. With improved agronomy, however, the agricultural plants were shortened to avoid lodging and slimmed to permit close planting. Ecological instability of the new genetic population required added pest control and continuous breeding effort. Such intensive management practices appear impractical for Douglas-fir.

The research report concludes that the genetics of locally adapted forests need not be greatly changed for most sites because the upper limit of improved yield for intensive Douglas-fir management is modest. This upper limit depends primarily on how much enhancement of the site can be indefinitely maintained above natural carrying capacity. A new, faster growing population would appear necessary with any permanent site enhancement, but such a population would probably be less stable than natural populations and would become relatively unadapted if site enhancement were discontinued.

Most agronomic methods to increase yields are difficult to use in Douglas-fir management.

Environmental Impacts of Intensive Forest Management Studied

On the southern Coastal Plain, many forest managers try to maximize yields of slash pine by burning and bedding planting sites, applying fertilizer, using genetically improved seedlings, and harvesting stands when they are relatively young. But many questions have been raised about the environmental effects of such treatments. In 1976, the Forest Service, forest industry, and the University of Florida established the Intensive Management Practices Assessment Center (IMPAC) on the university campus at Gainesville to learn more about the environmental impacts of intensive management of slash pine.

Long-term studies were established to measure changes in water quality, wildlife populations, and soil fertility. Important results so far were described during a symposium at the University of Florida in 1982. Researchers reported the following conclusions: (1) On flat areas, where intensive forestry is usually practiced, effects on water quality are slight and can be minimized by leaving untreated strips along streams, (2) Fertilizer will probably have to be applied to maintain soil productivity on areas managed for short timber rotations, (3) With or without intensive management, pine flatwoods are not attractive habitats for many species of wildlife, (4) Areas of cypress are heavily used by wildlife and should be maintained, and (5) The vegetation that develops in the years immediately after pine stands are clearcut is particularly attractive to bobwhites.

The corporations and agencies sponsoring IMPAC are eager for the research results, often putting them to use before they are published in scientific journals.

Abundant herbaceous growth providing food and cover for wildlife follows clearcutting and site preparation in the Bradford Forest Experimental Watershed, Fla.

Managing Tree Pollen Subject of New Book

In forest tree breeding, control of the male parent is achieved by collecting pollen from male flowers and applying it at the proper time to female flowers. Collecting, processing, storing, and using pollen, therefore, are keys to successful tree breeding. Relatively little research has been done on pollen management in forestry, but geneticists and breeders have gained a wealth of practical experience, particularly in the South, where forest tree improvement programs are most advanced.

The Southeastern Station has gathered all this experience into a single volume, "Pollen Management Handbook," USDA Agriculture Handbook 587, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Emphasis is on pollens of southern pine because these species are the best understood, but chapters on southern hardwoods, European black alder, and several eucalypts are also included.

During controlled pollination, pollen cones are covered with bags to prevent contamination. Later, the bags are removed; the pollen is applied to the pollen cones; and the cones are rebagged.

Synthetic Auxins Stimulate Rooting

Mass cloning of forest trees may be useful in reproducing genetically desirable traits. Rooting of cuttings is biologically desirable but is impractical for cloning large numbers of forest trees because many commercially important species—such as the pines—are nearly impossible to root. This severely limits large-scale production of cloned planting stock in commercial forestry.

Applying synthetic hormones, called auxins, to cuttings can stimulate rooting, but usually not enough. Researchers at the North Central Station have been learning how to make synthetic auxins more potent in promoting rooting of forest tree cuttings.

Three new and more potent classes of synthetic auxins have been identified and synthesized. Commercial methods for synthesis of the new auxins have also been developed in cooperation with the South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. These new phenyl-modified auxins are much more potent than the parent hormones; rooting of jack pine, for example, is twice as fast.

Faster rooting increases survival of cuttings and promotes better plant development. In addition, propagation facilities can be used more economically.

Jack pine cuttings are treated with an auxin solution before being placed in the rooting medium.

Natural Regeneration of Ponderosa Pine in the Southwest: Tough But Possible

Many factors combine in the semiarid Southwest to make life difficult for tiny seedlings of ponderosa pine. High temperature, low humidity, sporadic rainfall, competing grasses, heavy-footed livestock, and hungry wildlife—in various combinations—have prompted most foresters to favor planting nursery-grown seedlings over natural regeneration. Planting is usually successful if carefully done, but costs are high—roughly $300 per acre for bare-root ponderosa pine seedlings.

Using results from several small research studies, however, scientists at the Rocky Mountain Station and foresters on the Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest have achieved natural regeneration on large management areas. Thorough mechanical site preparation in the fall was timed to coincide with good cone crops; rodents were controlled; and emerging seedlings were protected from grazing livestock. As a result, over 11,000 acres were successfully regenerated at a cost of $25 to $40 per acre. These successes have been achieved primarily on sedimentary soils; frost heaving is still a major hurdle on basaltic soils.

More than 11,000 acres have been successfully regenerated with ponderosa pine seedlings in the semiarid Southwest, a result of the close cooperation of researchers and forest land managers.

"Lifting Windows" Defined for Douglas-Fir

The Forest Service's Humboldt Nursery in California is a critical link in reforestation programs for Douglas-fir in southern Oregon and northern California. The nursery produces planting stock for hundreds of seed sources in several climatic regions.

A critical factor for survival of seedlings planted in the spring is the date in winter when seedlings are dug from the nurserybeds and put in cold storage. Researchers at the Pacific Southwest Station have now defined the periods of time—the "lifting windows"—in which Douglas-fir seedlings from a particular source can be safely lifted and stored at the nursery. The lifting window spans 1, 2, 3, or 4 months from mid-November to mid-March depending on the geographic location of the seed source. Sources from the same geographic area have nearly the same lifting window. With a few important exceptions, the width of the window increases from south to north, from the Pacific coast to the interior Cascade-Sierra Nevada, and from low to high elevation.

Tests over periods up to 5 years showed that the lifting windows are specific and stable. Large differences in the fall and winter climate in the Humboldt Nursery area have little effect on the window of any seed source. Two-thirds of the seed sources have windows of 3 months or more, which enables the nursery to take full advantage of the best soil conditions for lifting during the winter and to pay special attention to seed sources with narrow windows.

Working within these guidelines, the Humboldt Nursery can produce seedlings that will survive at rates of 90 to 99 percent the first year, provided the plantings are protected against vegetative competition and animal damage. In contrast, survival of seedlings lifted outside the appropriate window will be low and almost automatically mean failure of the plantation.

Information on the lifting windows was gained from field tests of seedling survival conducted in the zone of seed origin for more than 50 seed sources from 30 seed zones. The tests were a cooperative effort of the Pacific Southwest Station, the Humboldt Nursery, the Bureau of Land Management, and 12 National Forests in northern California and southern Oregon.

Seedlings are lifted at the Humboldt Nursery in preparation for planting. The time of lifting is crucial to seedling survival in the forest.

Information Summarized for Mixed Conifer Forests in Oregon and Washington

Foresters have received help in managing 6 million acres of forest in Oregon and Washington from "Silviculture of Mixed Conifer Forests in Eastern Oregon and Washington," General Technical Report PNW-121, published by the Pacific Northwest Station.

Species common in these mixed conifer stands are Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine, western larch, lodgepole pine, grand fir, white fir, subalpine fir, western white pine, Engelmann spruce, Shasta red fir, mountain hemlock, western hemlock, and western redcedar. These species are somewhat intolerant of drought and therefore occupy sites at higher elevations where more moisture is available.

The publication summarizes 10 years of research at the Forest Service Silviculture Laboratory in Bend, Oreg. General guidelines and recommendations for silvicultural prescriptions are given. Use of the guidelines can result in increased productivity on public and private mixed conifer forests in eastern Oregon and Washington.

Management guidelines can increase productivity of mixed conifer forests in eastern Oregon and Washington.

Low-Cost Alternatives for Regenerating Mixed Stands of Loblolly and Shortleaf Pine in the South

Timber production can be increased on private, nonindustrial properties in the South if low-cost silvicultural and timber management alternatives are available.

The Southern Station reports results of a 36-year study of four silvicultural methods for naturally regenerating mixed stands of loblolly and shortleaf pine. The cutting methods included two even-aged management systems (seed-tree and clearcutting) and two uneven-aged systems (selection and diameter-limit). The results are good news for forest managers: All four methods can provide adequate, low-cost regeneration. Seed-tree and diameter-limit cutting methods produced significantly more cubic-foot volume than did selection cutting and clearcutting. Clearcutting resulted in significantly less board-foot (Doyle) volume. Board-foot volume production among all treatments will probably equalize as time goes on because many trees on clearcut areas are just now reaching saw-log size. All four cutting methods have an advantage over artificial regeneration methods: lower establishment cost.

Natural regeneration guidelines have been prepared. They discuss basic principles of managing for natural reproduction, pros and cons of each cutting method, and "how to" instructions for various timber stand situations.

The research results and management guidelines are being used by Service foresters throughout the South as they provide technical assistance to private, nonindustrial forest-land owners. A significant number of acres of private, nonindustrial holdings are being placed under management; these acres would otherwise have remained unproductive because of the high cost of establishing and managing plantations.

Natural regeneration of loblolly and shortleaf pine can be achieved with four different silvicultural methods. (A) Mixed stand of loblolly and shortleaf pine shortly after a seed-tree cut was made in 1942.

(B) Same area 15 years later and before removal of the seed-tree overwood to release pine reproduction.

Computer Prescriptions Developed for Allegheny Hardwoods

At the Northeastern Station, researchers have developed a computer program that can analyze data and make silvicultural prescriptions for mixed hardwood and oak forests in the Allegheny Mountains. The program uses data on overstory, understory, and site factors collected from more than 10 years of research. This information, along with silvicultural guidelines, is then manipulated by the program to produce a recommended stand treatment complete with detailed instructions on how to apply the treatment.

In addition to tabular data, the printout includes a narrative description of the stand and the rationale for treatment, thus making it especially valuable to foresters working with landowners who lack forestry training. The program facilitates the analysis and prescription process on large ownerships and insures that even the most recent silvicultural guidelines are readily available and properly interpreted. The program is a timesaver for the professional forester, is especially useful for foresters who may not be familiar with the local timber types, and has many advantages for the consulting forester—who can pass the prescriptions along to landowners in a form they can use.

The program is being used by several organizations. Hammermill Paper Co. is using it to prescribe treatments and summarize inventory data for all their northern timberlands. Other users include Pennsylvania and New York State forests, Kane Hardwood Division of Collins Pine Colo., the Monongahela, Allegheny, and Wayne-Hoosier National Forests, and other industries and consultants. The program is also available through the Cooperative Extension Service of universities in Pennsylvania and New York.

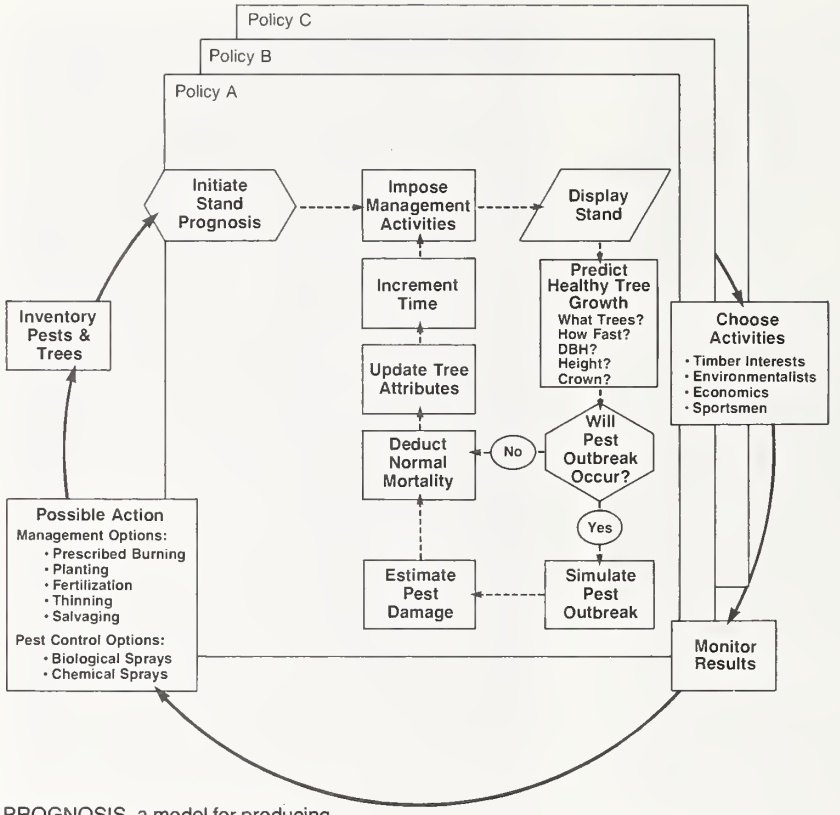
Computer prescriptions for Allegheny hardwoods include a narrative description of the stand and rationale for treatment.

Managers of public and private forest lands in the inland Northwest are using a prognosis model for stand development to predict how forests will respond to silvicultural practices. Since the model's introduction, several improvements have been made: (1) Additional silvicultural treatments have been included, (2) The capability to evaluate damage by the Douglas-fir tussock moth has been added, (3) The geographic range of usefulness has been increased, and (4) Economic analyses have been improved. Yield forecasts from this system are important in prescribing stand treatments and in scheduling harvests in intensively managed forests.

The combined prognosis/Douglas-fir tussock moth model translates the level of defoliation into a long-range forecast of expected timber harvest volumes and gives managers a more precise way to compare various strategies in integrated pest management.

Development of the stand prognosis models was possible because of earlier research; for example, the development of ecological classification systems for managed forests and for pest hazard rating and the development of methods for estimating effects of stand density control, weeding, and site preparation on growth. The basic model for stand development was developed by the Intermountain Station. The tussock moth outbreak model was developed by the Pacific Northwest Station and Oregon State University, and the two models were linked by the Intermountain Station as part of the USDA Expanded Douglas-Fir Tussock Moth Research and Development Program.

Access to computer systems is required to use the models, but managers without their own computer can use the system through several State university Cooperative Forestry Extension Services.



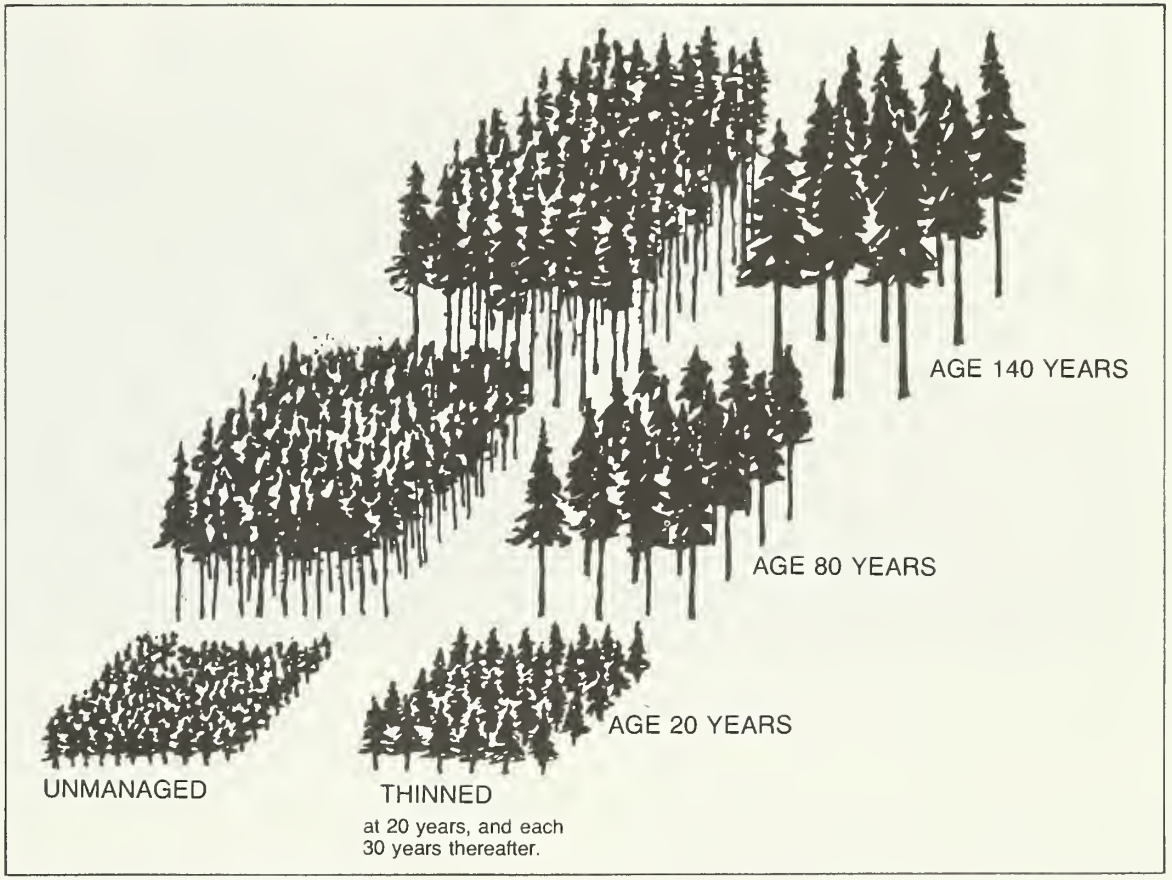
PROGNOSIS, a model for producing growth and yield tables, forecasts stand development strategies by simulating the growth and mortality of individual tree samples.

Crown Models for Lodgepole Pine Have Several Uses

Working on ways to predict growth in lodgepole pine forests, researchers at the Intermountain Station have developed models that provide estimates of vertical crown development as a function of dominant stand height and stand density in even-aged stands. When linked with existing tree and stand projection programs, the development of crowns and forest canopy can be predicted.

As a result, forest managers have a tool that can be used for a variety of purposes: To compare effects of different timber management practices on the canopy and to study the ways in which management practices might affect wildlife habitat, snow interception and melt, and water use and discharge from forested watersheds.

This technology has been incorporated into LP-STAND-GRO, a computer program that predicts growth of lodgepole pine stands and was adapted from RMYLD, a widely used computer program for estimating stand growth and yield in the Rocky Moutains. The crown models are being used by silviculturists, wildlife biologists, and planners in the Northern Region of the Forest Service. Researchers are also working to link the crown models to another computer program that predicts individual tree growth and stand development, in an effort to extend the models' usefulness to mixed species and uneven-aged stands.



Lodgepole pine showing canopy development under both thinned and unthinned conditions.

Research on Fire Prevention Pays Off in the South

Ten years of research at the Southern Station has paid off in a better understanding of fires caused by arson and in ways to solve the problem. Many wildfires in the South are caused by people who set fires on purpose—to burn the grass or to improve hunting, because they are mad at the landowners, or for other reasons. Research has demonstrated that personal contact is superior to any other form of communication in reaching these people with the fire prevention message.

The Southern Station has prepared a 16-hour training program designed to teach the importance of personal contacts in fire prevention and the traits necessary for that type of work. The program has been presented in six workshops across the South. Over 125 participants representing National Forests, State forestry agencies, the forest industry, and volunteer fire departments attended the sessions. Several participants have conducted workshops in their own organizations; consequently, about 300 people have received the training and more workshops are scheduled or planned.

Other followup activities include a soon-to-be-published self-study manual for contactors and adoption of the training by the Fire Prevention Working Team of the National Wildfire Coordination Group for inclusion in a comprehensive training program for fire prevention specialists throughout the United States. Distribution of training material and coordination of workshop planning has been taken over by the Aviation and Fire Management Staff of the Southern Region.

Research has paid off in a better understanding of fires caused by arson in the South.

Research Helps Forecast Forest Succession in Montana

Recent research is helping forest managers forecast both short- and long-term changes in forest succession caused by natural disturbances or forest management activities. In one publication, changes resulting from timber harvest and fire control are illustrated and interpreted. General Technical Report INT-130, "70 Years of Vegetative Change in a Managed Ponderosa Pine Forest in Western Montana," is available from the Intermountain Station. Vegetative changes are illustrated with photographs taken at the same locations at 10-year intervals between 1909 and 1979. Changes in vegetation are interpreted and implications discussed for managing timber, wildlife, fuels, esthetics, and livestock.

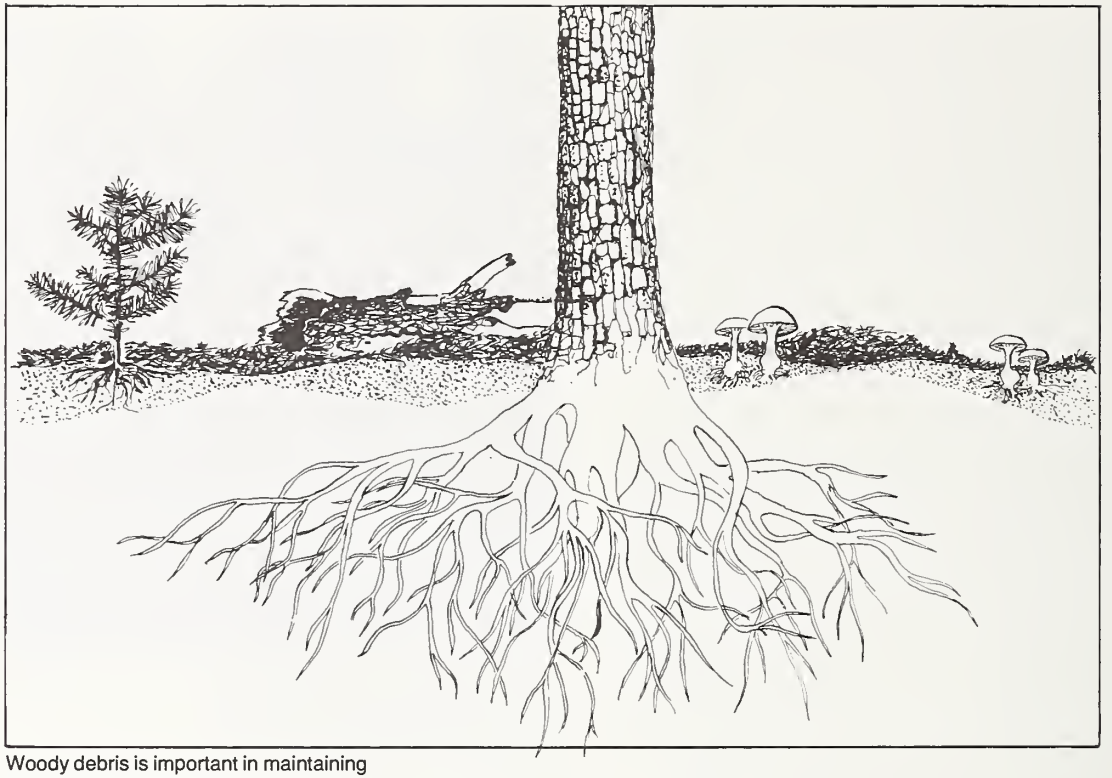
Another report, in preparation, documents the seral types (successional stages) that occur in each of four habitat types in the Douglas-fir and subalpine fir forests of western Montana. Habitat types are primary classifications of vegetation used to define the final "climax" stage of succession toward which natural vegetation will move if undisturbed by fire, logging, or other event. The seral classifications are based on a large number of sites where natural immature stands and treated managed stands occur side by side. Treatments include wildfire and clearcutting accompanied by mechanical scarification, broadcast burning, and pile burning. For each habitat type, the successional stages are described by structural characteristics and vegetative composition. Predictions are given for how long it should take to move from one stage to another and to reach climax type, given various management activities. Land managers are using this information to predict effective land management practices on a variety of natural resources in western Montana.

Natural succession in ponderosa pine-Douglas-fir forest after selective timber removal is illustrated in this pair of photographs: (A) 1909 (B) 1938.

Woody debris is important in forestry operations in the Northern Rocky Mountains to maintain organic reserves and to protect long-term productivity of the soil. Scientists at the Intermountain Station have demonstrated that much of the productive potential of forest soils in that region results from the nutrients, water-holding capacity, and microbial activities associated with organic matter derived from woody material.

Research shows that 10 to 15 tons per acre of woody debris (6 inches or larger in diameter) left after logging will provide an adequate base for soil organic matter accumulation in the next rotation. This is true for all forest types studied: Cedar-hemlock, grand fir, and particularly Douglas-fir on drier sites. In beginning this work, researchers were interested in determining the environmental effects of removing wood—a primary component of soil in forest ecosystems. They have found that woody material has several important functions: It is valuable as a substrate for ectomycorrhizal activity and for nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation—especially on drier sites. In fact, during periods of drought on dry sites, microbial activity may take place only in woody material because rotten wood stays moist long after the rest of the soil has dried out.

This information was developed from research conducted at several extensively harvested sites in the Northern Rocky Mountains and was sponsored by the Intermountain Station, the Forest Products Laboratory, and Michican Technological University. The information has been published and is being used by National Forests in the Northern Rocky Mountains as a base for wood utilization and fire prescription standards.



Woody debris is important in maintaining organic reserves and in protecting long-term productivity of the soil.

Research Explains Odd Fire Pattern

Scientists at the North Central Station have proposed a theory to explain a unique pattern of burned and unburned vegetation that occurs during crown fires on level terrain. Mile-long, narrow strips of unburned tree crowns are sometimes left in the wake of a crown fire. In those areas, the trees are unburned, but the ground is black. To explain this recurring pattern, researchers have proposed a theory of air movement caused by "horizontal roll vortices."

Researchers believe the vortices are caused when rising gases along the perimeter of a fire meet the normal horizontal wind. This creates a wind shear that acts much like a dust devil on its side: The wind rolls forward in a spiral motion along the flanks of the fire, creating the odd pattern of unburned crown. The theory was developed from observations of forest fires in Michigan and New Jersey and from knowledge of fire patterns in other parts of the country.

Safety of firefighters is the major concern. The phenomenon may have caused the death of several firefighters. By combining laboratory findings with data from actual fires, researchers hope to learn how to predict when vortices are likely to occur, thereby increasing safety for firefighters. The research has application throughout the Eastern United States, southeastern Canada, Australia, and anywhere crown fires occur in relatively flat terrain.

Unburned strips resulting from the Bass River fire in New Jersey, 1978. The gray pattern shows burned pitch pine; white is unburned tree crowns.

Big sagebrush occupies extensive areas of the Western United States and Canada and poses problems for resource managers in both controlling wildfires and knowing how to prescribe fires for various purposes. An ability to accurately predict fire behavior is an important aspect of both jobs. Using a system developed at the Intermountain Station, forest and range managers can now estimate and predict the amount of sagebrush fuel in a given area and can predict fire behavior.

The system, a set of graphs, is based on computer models and is presented in Research Paper INT-290, "Fuel and Fire Behavior Prediction in Big Sagebrush." The user must input data on height and cover of sagebrush and weight of accompanying grasses and forbs. The system can then predict the rate of fire spread and the intensity of fire in sagebrush ranging in height from 8 to 47 inches (30 to 120cm) and from 10 to 40 percent cover. Other information—quantity of foliage and stemwood by size class, plant bulk density, and fraction of dead stemwood—is also produced as it must be computed to determine fire spread and intensity.

The system, based on 10 to 15 years of research at the Intermountain Station, demonstrates the current state of knowledge in modeling fuels and fire behavior in sagebrush. Range and fire management are the primary beneficiaries, but researchers and those interested in plant ecology and biomass may also find the work useful.

Fire behavior in big sagebrush can be predicted with a set of graphs based on computer models.

Satellite Imagery Used To Map Forest Fuels

Fire management policies of many land management agencies require accurate methods of assessing the risk of fire over large geographic areas. As a result, data bases that describe the vegetation and litter as fuel are necessary for many fire management purposes and for research on fire modeling techniques.

The problem is how to gather data over large areas economically but make them detailed enough to be of local use. Results of a pilot study at Intermountain Station show that forest vegetation types can be mapped over large areas and interpreted locally as "fuels" by combining two types of information: satellite imagery and digital terrain data. The mapping system may substantially reduce costs over current manual inventory methods.

Researchers used satellite data stored at the Earth Resources Observation System Data Center in South Dakota, a cooperator in the work. The digital terrain data came from the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Ground truth data points were established to teach the computer how to discern fuels from the satellite imagery and the terrain data. The new techniques are being used by the National Park Service in Yosemite National Park and by the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, in eastern Oregon and Alaska. Both agencies have adapted the mapping system for their own purposes.

Intermountain Station has also published a guide for selecting fuel models for use in predicting fire behavior on specific sites where better delineation of fuels is required. Descriptions and colored photographs illustrate typical or "model" fuels. These fuel models are being used in training sessions for forestry professionals sponsored by the interagency National Wildfire Coordinating Group.

Intermountain Station's guide for selecting fuel models contains descriptions and color photographs that illustrate typical fuels.

Models Developed for Timing Prescribed Fires

The key to reducing air pollution and soil damage from prescribed fires, such as slash burning, is the moisture content of the large, woody fuels being burned, according to researchers at the Pacific Northwest Station. If too much duff is removed, the soil may erode; if the fuel is too wet, too much smoke can be produced. So researchers have developed a group of models that can determine the weather conditions necessary to produce the desired level of wood fuel consumption. This, in turn, will result in an acceptable level of duff reduction and air pollution.

The models can be used for planning, daily monitoring, or prediction purposes. They use meteorological data routinely available from fire-weather and remote, automated weather stations. The models include a precipitation and relative humidity "bookkeeping" system, an instrument to monitor and record precipitation, and fuel and duff consumption algorithms. The components of the system are being field tested in National Forests in the Pacific Northwest and Pacific Southwest Regions and by the Intermountain Station.

The new models are more precise than the present method of timing prescribed fires, which is to use fuel moisture measurements and personal judgment. If the new models are used in prescribed burning on westside National Forest in the Pacific Northwest, the following benefits can be expected annually:

- Near elimination of regeneration or erosion failures caused by too severe burning.

- Reduction of particulate emission to the atmosphere by at least 150,000 tons.

- Savings of at least $2 million in prescribed burning costs.

Moisture content of large, woody fuels is a key to timing of prescribed burning.

Firecast—A New Computer Model Estimates Fire Behavior

Fire scientists at the Pacific Southwest Station have developed an interactive computer model to help predict fire behavior in forests and wild lands. Called FIRECAST, the model and an accompanying user's manual are being tested by all National Forests in the Pacific Southwest Region, and by the California Department of Forestry, the Bureau of Land Management, and the National Park Service in California.

The model is unique among fire predictive tools in that it can process information from the fuel models of the National Fire-Danger Rating System, the Northern Forest Fire Laboratory System, and the Southern California Brushland System. With FIRECAST, one callup for a program will access all three of these systems and provide all of the information on fire behavior currently available in California. Other predictive systems may require several time-consuming callups. The FIRECAST system is readily applicable with all those systems. In addition, users can custom build the fuel and environmental data for the model, thereby creating site-specific tools for estimating fire behavior. The model also provides users of the Southern California Brushland System with the option of describing, for specific sites, the percentage of dead brush, its average depth, and the live moisture content of both new and old growth.

FIRECAST was developed at the request of principal cooperators in FIRESCOPE (Firefighting Resources of Southern California Organized for Potential Emergencies), a multiagency group that includes representatives of the California Department of Forestry and the fire departments of seven major counties in southern California.

Computer model integrates data on forest fuels and environmental conditions for use in predicting fire behavior.

Researchers at the Pacific Southwest Station are developing a mathematical model that planners can use to improve the economic efficiency of fire management operations. Called the "Fire Economics Evaluation System" (FEES), the model is designed to: Screen proposed budgets and options for fuel treatment, initial attack, aviation operations, and suppression of large fires; evaluate the economic efficiency of each option; estimate probabilities of program performance from year to year; and predict potential fire-related changes in natural resource outputs.

The model has several parts, in various stages of completion. One of the most recent additions is a segment to use weather data in predicting fire behavior. Because weather measurements are usually taken only at 2:00 p.m. each day and conditions may be very different throughout the day, the model "corrects" for expected weather conditions. A second addition is a more accurate way to calculate the losses in timber value—net value changes per acre. A computer procedure is also available for calculating the total economic cost of specific fire management activities.

Work is continuing on the model, and each new element is being put into use almost as soon as it is completed. The procedure for calculating net value change, for example, is being used to assess fire damage in the Northern Rocky Mountains. The model is expected to be completed in 1983.

The FEES model can be used to calculate costs for wages, food, supplies, and shelter for firefighting crews.

Products and Engineering

Improving Forest Engineering Systems

Arola, Rodger A. A steep terrain feller-buncher: the Menzi Muck. Tech. Release 81-R-15. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association; 1981. 6 p.

Barger, Roland L.; Fiedler, Carl E. The small timber resource in the inland West. In: Roberts, Bernelda, ed. Harvesting small timber: waste not, want not: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 April 28-30; Syracuse, NY. P-81-32. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 3-17.

Biller, Cleveland J.; Fabrication of the Appalachian thinner. Res. Pap. NE-495. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Biller, Cleveland J.; Peters, Penn A. T esting a prototype cable yarder for tree thinning. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 25(4): 901-905; 1982.

Burroughs, Edward R., Jr.; Sundberg, Eric S. Surface erosion from forest roads—a proposed research program using simulated rainfall. In: Proceedings, workshop on estimating erosion and sediment yield on rangelands; 1981 March 7-9; Tucson, AZ. ARM-6-261. Tucson, AZ: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service; 1982: 187-190

Fridley, James L.; Jorgensen, Jens E. Geometric modeling to predict thinning system performance. Paper 81-1594, St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981. 14 p.

Hartsough, Bruce R.; Miles, John R.; Lambert, Michael B. Selecting load assembly methods for Heli-Stat logging. Pap. 82-1982. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1982. 12 p.

Herman, Dennis. Woodlot world—small-scale logging: is it practical? Am. For. 88(6): 59; 1982.

Hines, Gail S.; Padget, Mary Lou; Webster, Dennis B.; Sirois, Donald L. Statistical methodology for forest harvesting model development. Wood Sci. 14(4): 178-187; 1982.

Kadoch, Teresa. Costs of erosion control construction measures on a forest road. In: Proceedings, 33d annual road builders' clinic; 1982 March 9-11; Couer d'Alene, ID. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Engineering Experiment Station; 1982: 151-161.

Keegan, Charles E., III. The cost and availability of forest residues in the Rocky Mountains. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1981. 51 p.

Koch, P. Harvesting energy chips from forest residues: some concepts for the southern pine region. In: Forest-to-mill: challenges of the future: Proceedings, Weyerhaeuser's science symposium; 1980 September 15-17; Tacoma, WA. Tacoma, WA: Weyerhaeuser Co.; 1981: 153-186.

Koger, Jerry L. Transportation methods and costs for sawlogs, pulpwood bolts, and longwood. Tech. Note B44. Norris, TN: Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Land and Forest Resources; 1981. 34 p.

Koger, Jerry L. Log loading methods and costs in the Tennessee Valley region. Tech. Note B46. Norris, TN: Tennessee Valley Authority, Division of Land and Forest Resources; 1982. 36 p.

Lambert, Michael B., Binkley, Virgil R. Development and trials of a heavy lift airship for logging. Pap. 81-1585. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1981. 25 p.

Lanford, Bobby L.; Stokes, Bryce J. Biologically basal thinning systems; state-of-the-art. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi research and development division conference, 1982 August 29-September 1; Asheville, NC. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 281-286.

Lowery, David P.; Pellerin, Roy F. Evaluation of dimension lumber made from dead-tree logs. Res. Pap. INT-286. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

McGaughey, Robert J.; Gibson, Harry G.; Fisher, Edward L.; Twito, Roger H. Timber harvest planning using simulation methods on a microcomputer. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 111-120. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

Mifflin, Ronald W. Skyline yarding forces simplified. In: Burke, Doyle; Mann, Charles; Schiess, Peter, eds. Skyline logging: Proceedings, 5th Northwest skyline logging symposium; 1981 January 27-28; [Place of meeting unknown]. Contrib. 43. Seattle, WA. University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1982: 106-113.

Mifflin, Ronald. Estimating yarding costs by computer. B. C. Lumberman. 1981 July. [Not paginated].

Miyata, Edwin S.; Steinhilb, Helmuth M.; Winsauer, Sharon A. Using work sampling to analyze logging operations. Res. Pap. NC-213. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 8 p.

Nutter, Wade L.; McMinn, James W. Total-tree chipping--what about nutrient drain? In: Total-tree chips—harvesting, transporting, storing, and processing: Proceedings of annual meeting of Southeastern Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1980 November 19-21; Savannah, GA. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 3-7.

Peters, Penn A. Cable logging problems and approaches in the eastern United States. In: Planning and technique of transport and its relation to operational activity in forestry: Proceedings of a seminar; 1982 June 17-22; Sandefjord, Norway. Oslo, Norway: International Union of Forest Research Organizations; FAO/ECJ/ILO Committee, Forest Research Institute; 1982: 157-175.

Phillips, Ross A. Theoretical energy consumption of timber harvesting equipment. Pap. 81-6100. St. Joseph, MI: 1981: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981: 31 p.

Phillips, Ross A.; Peters, Penn A.; Falk, Gary D. The Weak Link HP-41C handheld calculator program. Res. Pap. NE-510. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1982: 13 p.

Pickett, Ted L. Safe anchoring for cable logging systems. In: Burke, Doyle; Mann, Charles; Schiess, Peter, eds. Skyline logging: Proceedings, 5th Northwest skyline logging symposium; 1981 January 27-28; [Place of meeting unknown]. Contrib. 43. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1982: 125-127.

Radcliffe, Robert C.; Matson, Edsel D.; Mattson, James A. Tree-planting interval indicator. Tree Plant. Notes 32(4): 13-14; 1981.

Saucier, Joseph R. Harvesting total tree chips—what are the environmental concerns? In: Total-tree chips—harvesting, transporting, storing, and processing: Proceedings, annual meeting of Southeastern Section, Forest Products Research Society; 1980 November 19-21; Savannah, GA. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 9-11.

Seki, A.; Sirois, D. L.; Kamen, T. Harvesting and utilization: methods, equipment, and costs. In: Hydropyrolysis of biomass to produce liquid hydrocarbon fuels: report on energy treefarm workshop; October 7-9,1981; Hilo, HI. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii Press; 1982: 71-78.

Sirois, Donald L. A mobile harvester for utilization of weed trees and residues. In: Holt, Harvey A.; Fischer, Burnell C., eds. Weed control in forest management: Proceedings, 1981 John S. Wright forestry conference; 1981 February 3-5, West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1981: 177-191.

Smith, Leo A.; Sirois, Donald L. Ergonomic research: review and needs in southern forest harvesting. For. Prod. J. 34(4): 44-49; 1982.

Sprouse, Michael R.; Carvell, Kenneth L.; Peters, Penn A.; Falk, Gary D. Evaluating roughness of logging haul roads within the Monongahela National Forest. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station; Bull. 677-T. 1982. 20 p.

Stokes, Bryce J.; Lanford, B. L. A case study of the Albright felling saw in sawtimber stands. In: Proceedings, winter meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981 December 16-18; Chicago, IL. Pap. 81-1589. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981. 11 p.

Stokes, Bryce J.; Lanford, B. L. Patterns and equipment for selective thinning. In: Proceedings, thinning southern pine plantations workshop; 1982 May 24-26: Long Beach, MS. Gulf Park, MS: University of Southern Mississippi—Gulf Park; 1982: 105-118.

Sturos, John A. Innovative yard handling for integrated utilization of whole-tree and forest residual biomass. In: Forest-to-mill: challenges of the future: Proceedings, Weyerhaeuser's science symposium; 1980 September 15-17; Tacoma, WA. Tacoma, WA: Weyerhaeuser Co.; 1981: 133-152.

Sundberg, Eric; Johnston, Robert S.; Burroughs, Edward R., Jr. Experience with a process-oriented road sediment model. In: Modeling components of hydrologic cycle: Proceedings, international symposium on rainfall-runoff modeling; 1981 May 18-21; Mississippi State, MS. Littleton, CO: Water Resources Publications; 1982: 577-590.

Twito, Robert [Roger] H. Can digital terrain model systems solve timber harvest planning problems? In: Burke, Doyle; Mann, Charles; Schiess, Peter, eds. Skyline logging: Proceedings, 5th Northwest skyline logging symposium; 1981 January 27-28; [Place of meeting unknown]. Contrib. 43. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1982: 4-13.

Withycombe, Richard P. Estimating costs of collecting and transporting forest residues in the northern Rocky Mountain Region. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-81. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Wood Engineering

American Society for Testing and Materials [Vick, Charles E.]. Standard practice for determining strength of gap-filling adhesive bonds in shear by compression loading. In: 1982 Annual Book of ASTM Standards. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials; 1982: 1078-1079. Part 22, Designation D 3931-80.

Anderson, Hila W.; Hans, Gunard E. Truss-framed construction: a manual of basic practice. In cooperation with Forest Products Laboratory. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rockville, MD: NAHB Research Foundation, Inc.; 1982. 48 p.

Bendtsen, B. Alan; Youngs, Robert L. Machine stress rating of wood: an overview. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 5; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 21-43.

Bulleit, William M. Models for fiberglass reinforced particleboard in flexure. In: Proceedings, 15th international particleboard symposium; 1981 March 31-April 2; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1981: 289-308.

Chamberlain, David A.; Brenden, John J. Heat release rates of assemblies. In: Proceedings, symposium on residential fires and wood product use; 1980 November 3; Madison, WI: Society Wood Science Technology; 1982: 22-23.

Chen, Du; Cheng, Shun; Gerhardt, T.D. Thermal stresses in laminated beams. J. Therm. Stresses. 5: 67-84; 1982.

Dietz, A. G. H.; Schaffer, E. L.; Gromala, D. S., eds. Wood as a structural material; a compilation of educational modules prepared for engineers and architects at the 2d Clark C. Heritage memorial workshop on wood; 1980 August; Madison, WI. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University; 1982. 282 p. Prepared by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. In cooperation with: University of Wisconsin Extension.

Geimer, R. L. Predicting shear and internal bond properties of flakeboard. Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff. 39: 409-415; 1981.

Gerhards, C. C. Effect of moisture content and temperature on the mechanical properties of wood: an analysis of immediate effects. Wood and Fiber. 14 (1): 4-36; 1982.

Gerhards, Charles C. Longitudinal stress waves for lumber stress grading; factors affecting applications: state of the art. For. Prod. J. 32(2): 20-25; 1982.

Goodman, J. R.; Vanderbilt, M. D.; Criswell, M. E.; Bodig J. Probability-based design of wood transmission structures. In: Strength and stiffness of wood utility poles. Palo Alto, CA: Electric Power Research Institute; 1981: 2-1 to 2-23. Vol. 1.

Green, David W.; Sherry, Cameron W. Sound transmission loss of gypsum wallboard partitions. Rep. 1: Unfilled steel stud partitions. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71(1): 90-96; 1982.

Green, David W.; Sherry, Cameron W. Sound transmission loss of gypsum wallboard partitions. Rep. 2: Steel stud partitions having cavities filled with glass fiber batts. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71(4): 902-907; 1982.

Green, David W.; Sherry, Cameron W. Sound transmission loss of gypsum wallboard partitions. Rep. 3: 2x4 in. wood stud partitions. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71(4): 908-914; 1982.

Gromala, David S.; Polensek, Anton. Analysis and design of wall systems under axial and bending loads. In: Proceedings, wall and floor systems: design and performance of light-frame structures; 1981 September 22-24; Denver, CO. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 87-100.

Hans, Gunard E. Performance goals for thermal and moisture control in light-frame wood construction. In: Proceedings, wall and floor systems: design and performance of light-frame structures; 1981 September 22-24; Denver, CO. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 179-199.

Itani, Rafik Y.; Tuomi, Roger L.; McCutcheon, William J. Methodology to evaluate racking resistance of nailed walls. For. Prod. J. 32(1): 30-36; 1982.

Jung, Joseph. Properties of parallel-laminated veneer from stress-wave-tested veneers. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 30-35; 1982.

Kelly, M. W.; Barefoot, J. E.; Swint, W. H.; Levi, M. P. Properties of particle- and hardboard made from healthy and beetle-killed southern pine. For. Prod. J. 32: 33-39; 1982.

Lee, Phil Woo; Schaffer, E. L. Redrying fire-retardant-treated structural plywood. Wood and Fiber. 14(3): 178-199; 1982.

Liu, J. Y. A Weibull analysis of wood member bending strength. J. Mech. Design, ASME Trans. 104(3): 572-577; 1982.

McAlister, Robert H. Modulus of elasticity and tensil strength distribution of veneer of four commercially important southeastern hardwoods. COM-PLY Rep. 23. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; 1982. 8 p.

Marx, Catherine M. Effect of lumber width and tension lamination quality on the bending strength of four-ply laminated beams. For. Prod. J. 32(1): 45-52; 1982.

Moody, R. C. Standards for wood pole testing and use. In: Proceedings, 7th wood pole institute; 1981 July 13-15. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1981: 27-38.

Moody, R. C. Structural performance targets for light-frame wood wall and floor systems. In: Performance concept in building. Proceedings, 3d ASTM/CIB/RILM symposium. Lisbon, Portugal: Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil; 1982: 149-159. Vol. 1.

Moody, Russell C. Wall and floor symposium looks at design and performance of light frame structures. For. Prod. J. 31(12): 16-17, 58; 1981.

Polensek, Anton. Effect of construction variables on performance of wood-stud walls. For. Prod. J. 32(5): 37-41; 1982.

Polensek, Anton; Bastendorff, Kenneth M. Wood-stud walls: stiffness of joints between studs and hardwood paneling. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 51-53; 1982.

Polensek, Anton; Bastendorff, Kenneth M. Wood-stud walls: structural properties of stuccoed sheathing. For. Prod. J. 32(4): 54-56; 1982.

River, Bryan H. A method for measuring adhesive shear properties. Adhes. Age. 24(12): 30-33; 1981.

Rowlands, R. E.; Rahman, M. U.; Wilkinson, T. L.; Chiang, Y. I. Single- and multiple-bolted joints in orthotropic materials. Composites. 13(3): 273-279; 1982.

Rudder, Fred F.; Danner, William F.; Jones, Robert E. Noise insulation design for light-frame construction. In: Proceedings, wall and floor systems: design and performance of light-frame structures; 1981 September 22-24; Denver, CO. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 135-168.

Schaffer, E. L. Risk-based fire endurance analyses of members and assemblies. In: Proceedings, symposium on residential fires and wood product use; 1980 November 3; Madison, WI. Wood Sci. Technol. 1982: 34-41.

Schaffer, Erwin L. Influence of heat on the longitudinal creep of dry Douglas-fir. In: Meyer, Robert W.; Kellogg, Robert M., eds. Structural use of wood in adverse environments. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.; 1982: 20-52. Chapter 3.

Sherwood, G. E. Moisture control in retrofit insulation. Trans. Amer. Soc. Agric. Eng. 24(5): 1296-1298; 1981.

Sherwood, Gerald E.; TenWolde, Anton. Movement and management of moisture in light-frame structures. In: Proceedings, wall and floor systems: design and performance of light-frame structures; 1981 September 22-24; Denver, CO. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 229-244.

Soltis, A.; Wolfe, R. W.; Tuomi, R. L. Design approaches for light-frame racking walls. In: Proceedings, wall and floor systems: design and performance of light-frame structures; 1981 September 22-24; Denver, CO. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 101-111.

Soltis, Lawrence A.; Gromala, David S.; Tuomi, Roger L. Seismic performance of low-rise wood buildings. In: Gupta, Ajaya Kumar, ed. Seismic performance of low-rise buildings: Proceedings of the symposium; 1980 May 13-14; Chicago, IL. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers; 1981: 78-91.

Tuomi, Roger L., coord. Maintenance. In: Evaluation, maintenance and upgrading of wood structures—a guide and commentary. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers; 1982: 254-304. Chapter 6.

Vick, Charles B. Adhesive-bonded shear walls for CCA-treated wood foundations. For. Prod. J. 31(9): 34-38; 1981.

Vick, Charles B. Structural bonding of CCA-treated wood foundations. In: Proceedings, 1980 symposium on wood adhesives--research, application, and needs; 1980 September 23-25; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 142-148. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; and Washington State University.

Wallin, Walter B.; Whitenack, Kenneth R. Joint separation resistance—the first step in estimating pallet durability. Pallet Enterprise. 1(2): 22-25; 1982.

Wallin, Walter B.; Whitenack, Kenneth R. Pallet joint shear resistance—the F(2) factor. Pallet Enterprise. 1(4): 20-21; 1982.

Wallin, Walter B.; Whitenack, Kenneth R. Pallet performance ratings as measured by joint separation resistance. Pallet Enterprise. 1(3): 21-25; 1982.

White, Robert H. Effect of calcium silicate substrate on thermal barrier fire testing. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 25-27; 1982.

White, Robert H. Wood-based paneling as thermal barriers. Res. Pap. FPL-408. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982. 11 p.

Wilkinson, T. L.; Rowlands, R. E. Analysis of mechanical joints in wood. Exper. Mech. 21(11): 408-414;1981.

Wilkinson, Thomas Lee; Rowlands, R. E.; Cooke, R. D. An incremental finite-element determination of stresses around loaded holes in wood plates. Comput. Struct. 14(1-2): 123-128; 1981.

Williamson, T. G., coord. Factors which influence serviceability of wood structures. In: Evaluation, maintenance and upgrading of wood structures—a guide and commentary. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers; 1982: 56-135. Chapter 2.

Wood Chemistry and Fiber Products

Arimoto, K.; Zinkel, D. F. New esterification method for resin acids. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 59(4): 166-168; 1982.

Bormett, D. W.; Fahey, D. J.; Laundrie, J. F. Use of oak in linerboards. Res. Pap. FPL-410. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982. 8 p.

Bormett, David W. Overall effective thermal resistance of corrugated fiberboard containers. Appita. 35(6): 491-498; 1982.

Burley, J.; Miller, R. B. The application of statistics and computing in wood anatomy. In: Baas, P., ed. New perspectives in wood anatomy. Boxton, MA: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk; 1982: 223-242.

Byrd, Von L. Bonding of air-laid webs. Critical amount of moisture necessary. Tappi. 65(5): 153-155; 1982.

Byrd, Von L. Fiber orientation and drying restraint. Effects on interlaminar shear and other paper properties. Sven. Papperst. 1981(15): R105-R109; 1981.

Campbell, A. G.; Gerrard, E. D.; Joyce, T. W.; Chang, H-m.; Kirk, T. K. The Mycor process for color removal from bleach plant effluent: bench scale studies. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi research and development division conference; 1982 August 29-September 1; Asheville, NC. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 209-214.

Caulfield, D. F.; Young, T. L.; Wegner, T. H. The role of web properties in water removal by wet pressing. Characterization of dewatering time constant. Tappi. 65(2): 65-69; 1982.

Chen, Chen-Loung; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. Kent. Aromatic acids produced during degradation of lignin in spruce wood by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. Holzforschung. 36(1): 3-9; 1982.

Chin, Der-Hang; Chiericato, Glaico, Jr.; Nanni, Edward J., Jr.; Sawyer, Donald T. Proton-induced disproportionation of superoxide ion in aprotic media. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 104(5): 1296-1299; 1982.

Christiansen, Alfred W. Acid-catalyzed phenolic bonding of wood. In: Proceedings, 1980 symposium on wood adhesives--research, application, and needs; 1980 September 23-25; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 23-30. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; and Washington State University.

Chua, Miranda G. S.; Chen, Chen-Loung; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. Kent. 13 C NMR spectroscopic study of spruce lignin degraded by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. I: New structures. Holzforschung. 36(4): 165-172; 1982.

Clark, Alexander III; Curtis, A. B.; Darwin, William N., Jr. Firewood calculator [Two-disk wheel]. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981.

Clark, Alexander III; Field, Richard C. Timber owners learn more about marketing options. South. Lumberman 242(3016): 115-116; 1981.

Connor, Anthony H.; Foster, Daniel O. Triterpenes from Douglas-fir sapwood. Phytochemistry. 20(11): 2543-2546; 1981.

Curran, S. S.; Zinkel, D. F. Argentation resinchromatography of diterpene resin acids. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 58(11): 980-982; 1981.

Daane, Robert A. Final report: conceptual design of commercial scale press drying system. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982. Under research agreement FP-80-0242. 33 p.

Eaton, David C.; Chang, Hou-min; Joyce, Thomas W.; Jeffries, Thomas W.; Kirk, T. Kent. Method obtains fungal reduction of the color of extraction-stage kraft bleach effluents. Tappi. 65(6): 89-92; 1982.

Eaton, D. C.; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. K. Kraft bleach plant effluent can be decolorized using the synergistic effects of cations solubilized by acidification of waste sludge. Tappi. 65(5): 167-170; 1982.

Fenn, Patrick; Choi, Suki; Kirk, T. Kent. Ligninolytic activity of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*: physiology of suppression by NH and L-glutamate. Arch. Microbiol. 130: 66-71; 1981.

Fenn, Patrick; Kirk, T. Kent. Relationship of nitrogen to the d suppression of ligninolytic activity and secondary metabolism in *Panerochaete chrysosporium*. Arch. Microbiol. 130: 59-65; 1981.

Frazier, J. R.; Burkhart, H. E.; McMinn, J. W. Energy output/input relationships for loblolly pine stands. J. For. 79(10): 670-673; 1981.

Green, Jesse; Sanyer, Necmi. Alkaline pulping in aqueous alcohols and amines. Tappi. 65(5): 133-137; 1982.

Gunderson, Dennis E. A method for compressive creep testing of paperboard. Tappi. 64(11): 67-71; 1981.

Gunderson, Dennis E., inventor. Method and apparatus for edgewise compression testing of flat sheets. U.S. patient 4,343,189. 1982 August 10.

Haromy, Tuli P.; Sundaralingam, M. Structure of 3 beta-methoxy-22 alpha-methyl-norserrat-14-en-21-one. Acta Cryst. B38: 1365-1367; 1982.

Hemingway, R. W. Bark: its chemistry and prospects for chemical utilization. In: Goldstein, I. S., ed. Organic chemicals from biomass. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc.; 1981: 189-248.

Hemingway, R. W.; Foo, L. Y.; Porter, L. J. Linkage isomerism in trimeric and polymeric 2,3-*cis*-procyanidins. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin I. 1982. 1209-1216.

Hemingway, R. W.; McGraw, G. W.; Karchesy, J. J. Condensation of hydroxyabenzyl alcohols with catechin: a model for methylolphenols in conifer-bark polyflavanoid adhesives. In: Phenolic resins--chemistry and application: Proceedings, Weyerhaeuser's 2d science symposium; 1979 June 6-8; Tacoma, WA. Tacoma, WA: Weyerhaeuser Co.; 1981: 33-67.

Hitchings, R. G.; Levi, M. P. Southern pine beetle-killed trees can be salvaged by kraft pulping. Pulp and Pap. 55: 156-159; 1981.

Horn, R. A. Press-drying of high-yield pulps: the role of parenchyma cells. Tappi 64(10): 105-108; 1981.

Isebrands, J. G.; Einspahr, D. W.; Phelps, J. E.; Christ, J. B. Kraft pulp and paper properties of juvenile hybrid larch grown under intensive culture. Tappi. 65(9): 122-126; 1982.

Jeffries, Thomas W. Fermentation of xylulose to ethanol using xylose isomerase and yeasts. Biotechnol. Bioeng. Symp. 11: 315-324; 1981.

Jeffries, Thomas W. The microbiology of mercury. In: Bull, M. J., ed. Progress in industrial microbiology. Amsterdam; Oxford, NY: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1982: 21-75. Vol. 16.

Johns, W. E.; Maloney, T. M.; Huffaker, E. M.; Saunders, J. B.; Lentz, M. T. Isocyanate binders for particleboard manufacture. In: Proceedings, 15th international particleboard symposium; 1981 March 31-April 2; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1981: 213-239.

Jones, Stephen E.; Chin, Der-Hang; Sawyer, Donald T. Redox chemistry of metal catechol complexes in aprotic media. Part 2: 3,5-Di-tert-butylcatecholato complexes of manganese (IV) and manganese (III). Inorg. Chem. 20(12): 4257-4262; 1981.

Karchesy, J. J. Alcohol and furfural from southern hardwoods--an analysis of methods, equipment, and economics for a small farm operation. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods--feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 230-245.

Kellogg, R. M.; Rowe, S.; Koeppen, R. C.; Miller, R. B. Identification of the wood of the soft pines of western North America. IAWA Bull. 3(2): 95-101; 1982.

Kirk, T. K.; Fenn, P. Formation and action of the ligninolytic system in basidiomycetes. In: Frankland, J. C.; Hedger, J. N.; Swift, M. J., eds. Decomposer basidiomycetes. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press; 1982: 67-90.

Klungness, John H. Measuring the wetting angle and perimeter of single wood pulp fibers: a modified method. Tappi. 64(12): 65-66; 1981.

McCutcheon, William J.; Vanderbilt, M. Daniel; Goodman, James R.; Criswell, Marvin E. Wood joist floors: effects of joist variability on floor stiffness. Res. Pap. FPL-405. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981. 20 p.

McGovern, J. N.; Berbee, J. G.; Bockheim, J. G.; Baker, A. J. Characteristics of combined effluent treatment sludges from several types of pulp and paper mills. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi environmental conference; 1982 April 26-28; Minneapolis, MN. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 101-108.

McGovern, John N.; Setterholm, Vance C.; Benson, Roy E. Effects of yield, pulping process and species on strength properties of experimental hot-press dried hardwood linerboards. For. Res. Note 247. Madison, WI: Department of Forestry, University of Wisconsin; 1981. 7 p.

McGraw, G. W.; Hemingway, R. W. Electrophilic aromatic substitution of catechins: bromination and benzylation. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin I. 1982: 973-978; 1982.

McNab, W. Henry. Total tree and firewood weights and volumes of scrub oak in the Georgia sandhills. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 22. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1981. 15 p.

Mattice, W. L.; Tobiason, F. L.; Houghlum, K.; Shanafelt, A. Conformational analysis and dipole moments of tetra-O-methyl-(+)-catechin and tetra-O-methyl-(-)-epicatechin. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 104: 3359-3362; 1982.

Minor, J. L. Chemical linkage of pine polysaccharides to lignin. J. Wood Chem. Technol. 2(1): 1-16; 1982.

Minor, James. Pulp. In: Encyclopedia of chemical technology. 3d Ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1982: 379-419. Vol. 19.

Myers, George E. Formaldehyde from UF-bonded panels—its measurement and its relation to air contamination. In: Proceedings, 1980 symposium on wood adhesives—research, application, and needs; 1980 September 23-25; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 93-101. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; and Washington State University.

Myers, George E. Formaldehyde dynamic air contamination by hardwood plywood: effects of several variables and board treatments. For. Prod. J. 32(4): 20-25; 1982.

Nakatsubo, Fumiaki; Reid, Ian D.; Kirk, T. Kent. Involvement of singlet oxygen in the fungal degradation of lignin. Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm. 102(1): 484-491; 1981.

Obst, John R. Soda-amine pulping: reaction of amines with free phenolic beta-0-4 ethers. Tappi. 64(10): 99-102; 1981.

Obst, John R. Frequency and alkali resistance of lignin-carbohydrate bonds in wood. Tappi. 65(4): 109-112; 1982.

Obst, John R. Guaiacyl and syringyl lignin composition in hardwood cell components. Holzforschung. 36(3): 143-152; 1982.

Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee, Wood and Biomass Subcommittee of the Alternative Resources Committee [Adams, Thomas C., member]. Wood-residue energy for utilities. [Portland, OR]; 1982 April. 49 p.

Porter, L. J.; Newman, R. H.; Foo, L. Y.; Wong, H.; Hemingway, R. W. Polymeric proanthocyanidins, 13-C NMR studies of procyanidins. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin I. 1982: 1217-1221.

Quirk, J. Thomas. Surfacing small specimens of dry wood. Microsc. Acta. 85(1): 1-5; 1981.

Rowell, Roger M.; Hajny, George J.; Young, Raymond A. Energy and chemicals from wood. In: Young, Raymond A., ed. Introduction to forest science. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons; 1982: 451-469. Chapter 19.

Sawyer, Donald T.; Richens, David T.; Nanni, Edward J., Jr.; Stallings, Martin D. Redox reaction chemistry of superoxide ion. Bannister, J. V.; Hill, H. A. O., eds. Proceedings, Federation of European biochemical societies symposium 62; 1979 October 1-5; Valletta, Malta. In: Dev. in Biochem. 11A: 1-26; 1980.

Setterholm, Vance C. Press drying to spur hardwood use. Woodland Manage. II(4): 4; 1981.

Springer, Edward L., inventor. Process for preservation of stored wood chips. U.S. patent 4,329,368. 1982 May 11.

Sullivan, Joseph L.; Harou, Patrice A.; MacConnell, William P. The feasibility of fuel chip production from southern New England logging residues. Spec. Publ. 132. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts, Cooperative Extension Services; 1982. 136 p.

Tai, Diescheng; Terazawa, Minoru; Huynh, Van-Ba; Chen, Chen-Loung; Chang, Hou-min; Kirk, T. Kent. Degradation of lignin in birch wood by the white-rot fungus, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi research and development division conference; 1982 August 29-September 1; Asheville, NC. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 263-272.

Tanaka, H.; Luner, P.; Cote, W. How retention aids change the distribution of filler in paper. Tappi. 65(4): 95-99; 1982.

Urbanik, Thomas J. The principle of load-sharing in corrugated fiberboard. Paperboard Packag. 66(11): 122-128; 1981.

Urbanik, Thomas J. Method analyzes analogue plots of paperboard stress-strain data. Tappi. 65(4): 104-108; 1982.

Urbanik, T. J. Stress-strain relation for paperboard in edgewise compression: program for SR-52 calculator. Tappi. 65(4): 131-133; 1982.

Walters, E.; Weldon, D. Weight loss in southern pine beetle-killed timber. Circ. 258. College Station, TX: Texas Forest Service; 1982. 4 p.

Wegner, T. H. Improve strength in high-yield pulps through chemical treatment. Tappi. 65(8): 103-107; 1982.

Wegner, T. H.; Horn, R. A.; Rosenthal, M. R. New press drying process increased freeness yield. South. Pulp and Pap. J. 45(4): 26-29; 1982.

Young, Raymond A.; Rammon, Richard M.; Kelley, Stephen S.; Gillespie, Robert H. Bond formation by wood surface reactions. Part I: Surface analysis by ESCA. Wood Sci. 14(3): 110-119; 1982.

Zoch, Lawrence L., Jr.; Rusch, Jack J.; Springer, Edward L. Changes in aspen bark stored in outdoor piles. For. Prod. J. 32(6): 31-34; 1982.

Utilization Potential and Processing of Wood

Anon. TBAP-Timber benefits analysis program. For. Bull. SA-FB/32; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 14. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1980. 2 p.

Anon. Use of beetle-killed timber for particleboard and hardboard. South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 13. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1980. 1 p.

Adams, Edward L. Using a recording watt/varmeter to measure power consumption of sawmill equipment. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-71. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 27 p.

Araman, Philip A. Rough-part sizes needed from lumber for manufacturing furniture and kitchen cabinets. Res. Pap. NE-503. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Araman, Philip A. Standard-size hardwood blanks (edge-glued panels)--an opportunity for hardwood producers. Nat. Hardwood Mag. 56(8): 36-37, 41, 45-46. 1982.

Araman, Philip A.; Gatchell, Charles J.; Reynolds, Hugh W. Meeting the solid wood needs of the furniture and cabinet industries: standard size hardwood blanks. Res. Pap. NE-494. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 27 p.

Arola, Rodger A.; Radcliffe, Robert C.; Winsauer, Sharon A.; Matson, Edsel D. A new machine for producing chunkwood. Res. Pap. NC-211. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Barger, Roland L. Forest residues management—an update. In: Proceedings, 25th annual Rocky Mountain forest industries conference; 1981 May 13-15; Rapid City, SD. Rapid City, SD: Black Hills Forest Resource Association; 1981: 124-128.

Beaudoin, Michel; Thomas, Richard J.; Schroeder, James G. Influence of edging practices on furniture dimension stock yields from short hardwood lumber. For. Prod. J. 32(2): 53-59; 1982.

Bois, P. J.; Wengert, E. M.; Boone, R. S. A checklist for drying small amounts of lumber. For. Prod. Util. Tech. Rep. 6. Rev. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, State and Private Forestry; 1982. 4 p.

Bowyer, J. S.; Sinclair, S. A.; Sibal, P. V.; Govett, R. L. Balsam fir: a potential "new" source of softwood lumber. For. Prod. J. 32(1): 53-58; 1982.

Carll, Charles G.; Dickerhoof, H. E.; Youngquist, John A. U.S. wood-based panel industry: standards for panel products. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 12-15; 1982.

Carll, Charles G.; Youngquist, John A.; Dickerhoof, H. Edward. U.S. woodbased panel industry: energy, environmental protection, and occupational safety and health. For. Prod. J. 32(9): 14-22; 1982.

Chen, Peter Y. S.; Helmer, Wayne A. Principles of dehumidification lumber drying. For. Prod. J. 32(5): 24-28; 1982.

Chen, Peter Y. S.; Rosen, Howard N. Drying lumber in a solar-dehumidifier kiln. South. Lumberman 242(3016): 105-107; 1981.

Clark, Alexander, III; McNab, W. Henry. Total tree weight tables for mockernut hickory and white ash in north Georgia. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 33. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1982. 11 p.

Clark, Alexander, III. Predicted weights and volumes of firewood in hardwood trees in the Southeast. Res. Pap. SE-226. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 28 p.

Clark, Alexander, III. Total biomass cruise program. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 5-6.

Clark, Alexander, III. Tree dimensions and their effectiveness as biomass predictors. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 61-71.

Cuppett, Donald G. A modified sawtooth design for small log headrigs. Southern Lumberman. 242(3016): 113-114; 1981.

Cuppett, Donald G. Power consumption and lumber yields for reduced-kerf circular saws cutting hardwoods. Res. pap. NE-505. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 23 p.

Cuppett, Donald G. Uses and markets for hardwoods, 1980's and 1990's. The Consultant. 27(3): 53-54; 1982.

Fahey, Thomas D.; Snellgrove, Thomas A.; Cahill, James M.; Max, Timothy A. Evaluating scaling systems. J. For. 79(11): 745-748; 1981.

Geimer, R. L.; Hoover, W. L.; Hunt, M. O. Design and construction of large-scale reconstituted wood roof decking. RB-973. West Lafayette, IN: Department of Forestry and Natural Resources, Purdue University; 1982. 19 p.

Geimer, Robert L. Dimensional stability of flakeboards as affected by board specific gravity and flake alignment. For. Prod. J. 32(8): 44-52; 1982.

Geimer, Robert L.; Stevens, Gordon H.; Kinney, Richard E. Automation of a laboratory particleboard press. For. Prod. J. 32(4): 34-36; 1982.

Gillespie, Robert H. Evaluating durability of adhesive-bonded wood joints. In: Proceedings, 1980 symposium on wood adhesives—research, application, and needs; 1980 September 23-25; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 168-178. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; and Washington State University.

Gillespie, Robert H. Wood composites. In: Oliver, John F., ed. Adhesion in cellulosic and wood-based composites: NATO Conf. Ser. VI: Materials science. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1981: 167-189. Vol. 3.

Grantham, John B.; Howard, Jack [James] O. Logging residue as an energy source. In: Sarkanen, Kyosti V.; Tillman, David A., eds. Progress in biomass conversion. New York: Academic Press, Inc.; 1980: 1-35. Vol. 2.

Helmer, W. A.; Chen, P. Y. S.; Vaidya, M. B. A computer model to simulate solar and solar-dehumidification lumber drying. J. Solar Energy Eng. 104(3): 182-186; 1982.

Henley, John W. Technical and economic aspects of harvesting dead lodgepole pine for energy. In: Harvesting and utilization opportunities for forest residues in the northern Rocky Mountains: Proceedings of a symposium; 1979 November 28-30; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-110. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 213-215.

Hoover, William L.; Eckelman, Carl A.; Youngquist, John A. Parallel-laminated hardwood-veneer for furniture frame stock. In: Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1980: 103-112.

Howard, James O. Logging residue in the Pacific Northwest: characteristics affecting utilization. Res. Pap. PNW-289. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 41 p.

Howard, James O. Ratios for estimating logging residues in the Pacific Northwest. Res. Pap. PNW-288. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 26 p.

Huber, H. A.; McMillin, C. W.; Rasher, A. Economics of cutting wood parts with a laser under optical image analyzer control. For. Prod. J. 32(3): 16-21; 1982.

Huber, Henry A.; Rosen, Howard N.; Stewart, Harold A. Feasibility projection for a small furniture dimension plant using low grade hardwoods. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 61-71.

James, William L.; Boone, R. Sidney. Capacitive in-kiln wood moisture content monitors: principles of operation and use. Wood Sci. 14(4): 146-164; 1982.

James, William L.; Boone, R. Sidney. Some general characteristics of capacitive in-kiln moisture monitors. For. Prod. J. 32(4): 57; 1982.

Jokerst, R. W. The effect of geometry on the performance of structural finger-joints. In: Prins, C.F.L., ed. Production, marketing and use of finger-jointed sawnwood: Proceedings, international seminar organized by the timber committee of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe; 1980 September 15-19; Hamar, Norway. Boston, MA: Martinus Nijhof/Dr. W. Junk; 1982: 170-180.

Koch, P. An 80-acre solution. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods--feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 27-37.

Koch, P. Non-pulp utilization of above-ground biomass of mixed species forests of small trees. Wood and Fiber. 14: 118-143; 1982.

Koch, P.; Gruenhut, W. Turning small-log hardwoods into pallet parts and profits. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 113-120.

Koenigshof, Gerald A. Economic feasibility of manufacturing COM-PLY joists using hardwoods. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 208-229.

Laufenberg, Theodore. Exposure effects upon performance of laminated veneer lumber and glulam materials. For. Prod. J. 32(5): 42-48; 1982.

Levi, M. P. Utilization of beetle-killed southern pine based on tree appearance. For. Bull. SA-FB/P44. Southern Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 25. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1982. 2 p.

Little, Susan N. Estimating the volume of wood in large piles of logging residue. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p. Adm. Rep.

Lowery, David P. The dead softwood timber resource and its utilization in the West. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-125. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 18 p.

McNab, W. Henry. What and how to report biomass results—a Forest Service perspective. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 124-129.

McNab, W. Henry; Clark, Alexander, III. Total tree and major component green weight of white pine and hemlock in north Georgia. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 31. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1982. 14 p.

McNab, W. Henry; McMinn, James W. Woody biomass harvesting and site productivity. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 34. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1982. 14 p.

McNatt, J. D. Update on structural flakeboard research at the U.S. Forest Products Laboratory. In: Proceedings, 1980 Canadian waferboard symposium; 1980 November 18-20; Ottawa, ON. SP505E. Vancouver, BC: Forintek Canada Corp.; 1981: 219-238.

McNatt, J. Dobbin; Hunt, Michael O. Creep of thick structural flakeboards in constant and cyclic humidity. For. Prod. J. 32(5): 49-54; 1982.

Maeglin, Robert R.; Boone, R. Sidney. Manufacturing quality structural lumber from hardwoods using the *S*aw-*D*ry-*R*ip process. In: Proceedings, 9th annual hardwood symposium of the Hardwood Research Council; 1981 May 25-28; Pipestem, WV. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 29-45.

Maloney, Thomas M. Comparative economics of manufacturing composition boards from dead timber. For. Prod. J. 31(5): 28-36; 1981.

Marin, Lisa A.; Woeste, Frank E. Reverse proof loading as a means of quality control in lumber manufacturing. In: Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 24(5): 1273-1277, 1281; 1981.

Markstrom, Donald C.; Donnelly, Dennis M.; Van Glarik, Janet L.; Woodfin, Richard O., Jr.; Worth, Harold E. Cord, volume, and weight relationships for small Ponderosa pine trees in the Black Hills. Res. Pap. RM-234. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Myers, Gary C. Response of experimental hardboard dimensions and weight to cyclic relative humidity. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 41-44; 1982.

Phillips, Douglas R.; Saucier, Joseph R. Estimating understory biomass. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1): 25-27; 1982.

Price, E. W. Chemical stains in hackberry can be prevented. South. Lumberman. 243(3019): 13-15; 1982.

Rast, E. Photographic guides of selected external defect indicator and associated internal defects in northern red oak. Res. Pap. NE-511. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 24 p.

Rast, E. Where has all the volume gone? Plywood and Panel World. 23(10): 16-18; 1982.

Reynolds, Hugh W.; Gatchell, Charles J. New technology for low-grade hardwood utilization: system 6. Res. Pap. NE-504. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

River, Bryan H.; Murmanis, Lidija; Stewart, Harold A. Effect of abrasive planing stock removal rate on adhesive-bonded joint performance. In: Proceedings, 1980 symposium on wood adhesives—research, application, and needs; 1980 September 23-25; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 219-229. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; and Washington State University.

Rosen, Howard N. Drying of lumber in superheated steam above atmospheric pressure. In: Chase, Andrew J., ed. The use of processing of renewable resources—chemical engineering challenge of the future: Proceeding of a symposium; 1980 August 16-20; Portland, OR. AIChE Symp. Ser. New York, NY: American Institute of Chemical Engineers 1981; 207(77): 32-37.

Rosen, Howard N. Drying processes for the year 2000. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 5; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 183-196.

Rosen, Howard N. Functional relations and approximation techniques for characterizing wood drying curves. Wood Sci. 15(1): 49-55; 1982.

Rosen, Howard N. Predicting wood surface moisture-content during water vapor sorption. Wood Sci. 14(3): 134-137; 1982.

Rosen, Howard N.; Bodkin, Robert E. Steam drying lumber above atmospheric pressure. In: Proceedings, 32d annual meeting of the Western Dry Kiln Clubs; 1981 May 6-8; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University; 1981: 98-105.

Saucier, Joseph R.; Boyd, John A. Aboveground biomass of Virginia pine in north Georgia. Res. Pap. SE-232. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 32 p.

Schroeder, James G. Defects and grades of hardwood logs and trees. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 14-24.

Silvis, Robert E., Jr.; Koenigshof, Gerald A. Comparative economic feasibility of manufacturing plywood, COM-PLY, and oriented strand-board. In: Proceedings, 15th international particleboard symposium; 1981 March 31-April 2; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1981: 101-116.

Simpson, William. Warp reduction in kiln-drying hardwood dimension. For. Prod. J. 32(5): 29-32; 1982.

Simpson, William; Tschernitz, John. Low-cost solar dry kiln gets trial in Sri Lanka. World Wood. 1982 February: 13.

Simpson, William T. Importance of relative humidity and temperature control in conditioning wood products. Wood and Fiber. 14(2): 94-103; 1982.

Sinclair, S. A.; Barnes, D. P.; Govett, R. L. A preview of balsam fir utilization research. North. Logger and Timber Processor. 39(7): 16-17. 1982.

Snell, J. A. Kendall; Max, Timothy A. Bark-to-wood ratios for logging residue in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 9 p. Adm. Rep.

Snellgrove, Thomas A.; Fahey, Thomas D. Scaling small logs for volume. In: Williston, Ed, ed. Manufacturing lumber from small logs. Contrib. 44. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1982: 2-10.

Snellgrove, Thomas A.; Snell, J. A. Kendall; Max, Timothy A. Breakage of timber and quantity of woody material damaged by eruption of Mount St. Helens. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 16 p. Adm. Rep.

Stern, E. George; Wallin, Walter B. Proposed ASTM standard specification for driven fasteners: Wire nails, spikes, and staples. In: Proceedings, IUFRO conference, timber engineering group; 1982 May 13-18; Boras, Sweden. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 23-26.

Stewart, Harold A.; Crist, John B. SEM examination of subsurface damage of wood after abrasive and knife planing. Wood Sci. 14(3): 106-109; 1982.

Szymani, Ryszard; McDonald, Kent A. Defect detection in lumber: state of the art. For. Prod. J. 31(11): 34-44; 1981.

Vidrine, C. G.; Woodson, G. E. Bulk densities of materials from selected pine-site hardwoods. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 21-24; 1982.

Wallin, Walter B. Durability is key to pallet economics. Pallet Enterprise 1(1): 20-21; 1981.

Walters,E.; Weldon, D. Utilization of southern pine beetle-killed timber for lumber in east Texas. Circ. 256. [Publisher location unknown]: Texas Forestry Service; 1982. 4 p.

Walters,E.; Weldon, D. Veneer recovery from green and beetle-killed timber in east Texas. Circ. 257. [Publisher location unknown]: Texas Forestry Service; 1982. 4 p.

Ward, James C. Bacterial oak and how to dry it. Southern Lumberman. 243(3017): 8-10; 1982.

Ward, James C.; Shedd, Del. Characteristics for presorting white fir lumber with wetwood. In: Proceedings, 1981 32d annual meeting western dry kiln clubs; 1981 May 6-8; Corvallis, OR. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981: 32-47.

Wellons, J. D.; Krahmer, R. L.; Sandoe, M. D.; Jokerst, R. Compression losses in hot pressed plywood. Tacoma, WA: Plywood Research Foundation; 1982. 12 p.

Wilson, D. W.; Kucab, J. S.; Johnson, J. S.; Meteer, J. W. Lumber recovery and board foot yield equations for northern hardwoods. Ford For. Cent. Res. Note 30. Houghton, MI: Michigan Technological University; 1982. 75 p.

Woodson, G. E. A system for converting short hardwood bolts to laminated structural wood. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods— feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 145-155.

Youngquist, J.; Jokerst, R.; Eckelman, C.; Hoover, W. Press-lam: research finds a new furniture feedstock. Plywood Panel. 1981 September: 8-10.

Youngquist, John A. Developing family of flakeboard products. In: Proceedings, 15th international particleboard symposium; 1981 March 31-April 2; Pullman, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1981: 3-13.

Youngquist, John A. Powered back-up roll—an improved veneer peeling technology. South. Lumberman. 242(3016): 111-112; 1981.

Youngquist, John A. Reconstituted processes and products for the 1990's. In: Proceedings, 9th annual hardwood symposium of the Hardwood Research Council; 1981 May 25-28; Pipestem, WV. Asheville, NC: Hardwood Research Council; 1981: 99-112.

Youngquist, John A.; Carll, Charles G.; Dickerhoof, H. E. U.S. wood-based panel industry: research and technological innovations. For. Prod. J. 32(8): 14-24; 1982.

Youngs, R. L. Substitution and/or increased utilization technology. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 137-142.

Youngs, R. L. Technological innovation in forest industries, part 1. In: Proceedings, symposium on forest products developments in the 80's; 1981 May; Pretoria, South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa: Power and Plant in Southern Africa; 1981 July: 10-18.

Youngs, Robert L. Forest products research--needs and prospects (thinking globally—acting locally). In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 5; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 47-57.

Protection of Wood in Use

Chang, Shang-Tzen; Hon, David N.-S.; Feist, William C. Photodegradation and photoprotection of wood surfaces. Wood and Fiber. 14(2): 104-117; 1982.

DeGroot, Rodney C. Groundline treatments of southern pine posts. Res. Pap. FPL-409. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1981. 9 p.

DeGroot, Rodney C. An assessment of climate index in predicting wood decay in houses. Durability Build. Mater. 1: 169-174; 1982.

DeGroot, Rodney C. New opportunities for utilizing chemically treated wood. Wood Fiber. 14(3): 211-223; 1982.

DeGroot, Rodney C.; Esenther, Glenn R. Microbiological and entomological stresses on the structural use of wood. In: Myer, Robert W.; Kellogg, Robert M., eds. Structural use of wood in adverse environments. Vancouver, BC. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.; 1982: 219-245. Chapter 16.

Feist, William; Rowell, Roger M. Ultraviolet degradation and accelerated weathering of chemically modified wood. In: Hon, David N.-S., ed. Graft copolymerization of lignocellulosic fibers. ACS Symp. Ser. 187. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1982: 349-370.

Feist, William C. Weathering of wood in structural uses. In: Myer, Robert W.; Kellogg, Robert M., eds. Structural use of wood in adverse environments. Vancouver, BC. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.; 1982: 156-178. Chapter 12.

Highley, Terry L.; Eslyn, Wallace E. Using fumigants to control interior decay in waterfront timbers. For. Prod. J. 32(2): 32-34; 1982.

LeVan, Susan L.; Schaffer, Erwin L. Predicting weight loss from smoldering combustion in cellulosic insulation. J. Therm. Insul. 5: 229-244; 1982.

LeVan, Susan; Schaffer, Erwin L. Mathematical model to describe the propagation of smoldering in cellulosic insulation. In: Proceedings, international conference on thermal insulation; 1982 January 18-20; San Francisco, CA. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982: 1-14.

Nilsson, Thomas; Rowell, Roger M. Decay patterns observed in butylene oxide modified ponderosa pine after exposure in unsterile soil. Doc. IRG/WP/3211. Stockholm, Sweden: International Research Group on Wood Preservation; 1982. 6 p.

Thompson, W. S.; Koch, P. Preservative treatment of hardwoods: a review. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-35. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 47 p.

Resource Economics

Forest Resource Evaluation

Amidon, Elliot L.; Joyce, Dye E. 1981 SCANIT: centralized digitizing of forest resource maps or photographs. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-53. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 42 p.

Barnard, Joseph E. Resources in the northern part of the United States. In: Roberts, Bernelda, ed. Harvesting small timber: waste not, want not: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 April 28-30; Syracuse, NY. P-81-32. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 24-27.

Bassett, Patricia M.; Oswald, Daniel D. Timber resource statistics for the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. Resour. Bull. PNW-93. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 31 p.

Bassett, Patricia M.; Oswald, Daniel D. Timber resource statistics for the Puget Sound area, Washington. Resour. Bull. PNW-96. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 31 p.

Bechtold, William A.; Knight, Herbert A. Florida's forests. Resour. Bull. SE-62. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 84 p.

Birch, Thomas W. Characteristics and attitudes of private forest-land owners in Ohio. Ohio Woodlands. 19(2): 7-9; 1982.

Birch, Thomas W.; Wharton, Eric H. Land use changes in Ohio, 1952-1979. Resour. Bull. NE-70. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 24 p.

Blyth, James E.; Smith, W. Brad. Pulpwood production in the Lake States by county, 1980. Res. Note NC-286. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 40 p.

Bones, James T. Quantifying logging residue-before the fact. Forest Prod. J. 32(6): 51-52; 1982.

Brann, Thomas B.; Barnard, Joseph E.; Rea, James. Digitizing photo interpretation points for future survey unit determination in decennial forest re-evaluation. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982.

Brown, Gary; Van Hooser, Dwane D. Forest area and timber resource statistics for State and private lands in western Montana counties--1977. Helena, MT: Montana Department of State Lands, Forestry Division; 1982. 44 p.

Bylin, C. V. Volume prediction from stump diameter and stump height of selected species in Louisiana. Res. Pap. SO-182. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 11 p.

Considine, Thomas J., Jr. Forest timber resources. In: Forest resources of New York, a summary assessment. Albany, NY: New York State Department of Environmental Conservation; 1981: 134-140.

Considine, Thomas J., Jr.; Frieswyk, Thomas S. Forest statistics for New York, 1980. Resour. Bull. NE-71. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 112 p.

Cost, Noel D. Preliminary results—Florida biomass study. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 40-48.

Cost, Noel D.; McClure, Joe P. Multiresource inventories—forest biomass in Florida. Res. Pap. SE-235. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 24 p.

Cost, Noel D.; McClure, Joe P. Multiresource inventories: techniques for estimating biomass on a Statewide basis. Res. Pap. SE-228. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 31 p.

Craver, Gerald C. Multiresource inventories—a technique for determining the distribution and extent of honeysuckle on commercial forest land in South Carolina. Res. Note SE-317. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 11 p.

Dennis, Donald F. Who's minding the store? Penn's woods ownership varies. Pa. For. 72(1): 4-5, 11; 1982.

Dennis, Donald F.; Birch, Thomas W. Forest statistics for Ohio—1979. Resour. Bull. NE-68. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 79 p.

de Steiguer, J. E.; Giles, R. H. Introduction to computerized land information systems. J. For. 79(1): 734-737; 1981.

Dixon, Gary E. Multiresource inventories: Meeting challenging new information needs. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 383-388.

Driscoll, Richard S. Remote sensing: Its role in meeting information needs. In: Proceedings, 7th international symposium on machine processing of remotely sensed data with special emphasis on range, forestry, and wetlands assessment; 1981 June 23-26; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Laboratory for Applications of Remote Sensing; 1981: 2-6.

Eav, B. E.; Thomas, C. E. Timber inventory project: Louisiana pilot test final report. NFAP-244. Houston, TX: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Nationwide Forestry Applications Program; 1981. 22 p.

Eav, B. E.; Thomas, C. E. Oklahoma mid-cycle timber inventory pilot test. NFAP-290. Houston, TX: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Nationwide Forestry Applications Program; 1982. 28 p.

Fairweather, John R. Reliability and validity of Q-method results: some empirical evidence. Operant Subject. 5(1): 2-16; 1981.

Farrenkopf, Thomas O. Forest statistics for eastern Oregon. Resour. Bull. PNW-94. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 28 p.

Felt, Dorothy G. Forest area and timber resource statistics for State and private lands in Bernalillo, Sandoval, and Torrance Counties, New Mexico, 1978. Resour. Bull. INT-25. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 22 p.

Felt, Dorothy G.; Sterrett, Velma J. Forest area and timber resource statistics for State and private lands in northwestern Montana, 1977. Resour. Bull. INT-26. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 29 p.

Francis, Richard E. Vegetation measurements for multiresource inventories . . . An ecological principle. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 339-344.

Garratt, Michael W.; Lund, H. Gyde; Roberts, Edwin H. Merging Landsat imagery, terrain tape, and existing inventory information. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982; 788-797.

Gedney, Donald R. Change in area and ownership of private timberland in western Oregon between 1961-62 and 1973-76. Resour. Bull. PNW-92. Portland, OR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 8 p.

Gedney, Donald R. The timber resources of western Oregon—highlights and statistics. Resour. Bull. PNW-97. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 84 p.

Hackett, Ronald L. Forest area in North Dakota, 1980. Res. Note NC-275. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Harrell, James; Peters, John R. Ohio's timber and wood products industries important—diverse—dynamic. Ohio Woodlands. 19(5): 8-12; 1982.

Hegg, K. M.; Larson, F. R.; Mead, D. R.; Winterberger, K. C. Multi-resource inventory in interior Alaska. In: Color aerial photography in the plant sciences and related fields: Proceedings, 8th biennial workshop on color aerial photography in the plant sciences; 1981 April 21-23; Luray, VA. Falls Church, VA: American Society of Photogrammetry; 1981: 59-65.

Hegg, Karl M. Timber resource statistics for the Kantishna block, Tanana inventory unit, Alaska, 1973. Resour. Bull. PNW-95. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 32 p.

Hoekstra, Thomas W. Information needs and use accessment. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 10-13.

Hutchins, Cecil C., Jr. Pulpwood prices in the Southeast, 1980. Res. Note SE-313. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 3 p.

Jakes, Pamela J.; Smith, W. Brad. A second look at North Dakota's timber land. Resour. Bull. NC-58. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 86 p.

Kaiser, Fred; Birch, Thomas; Lewis, Douglas. New findings on private forest-land owners. Am. For. 88(7): 29-30, 44; 1982.

Kingsley, Neal P.; Powell, Douglas S. Using resources evaluation data: the potential pitfalls. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 994-996.

Knight, Herbert A. Southern timber supplies in the 1980's. Tech. Pap. 82-P-15. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association; 1982. 8 p.

Knight, Herbert A.; McClure, Joe P. Multiresource inventories—forest biomass in South Carolina. Res. Pap. SE-230. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 27 p.

Lund, Gyde; Caballero D., Miguel. Inventario de recursos de tierras aridas. Bosques y Fauna 4(2): 22-26; 1981.

Lund, H. Gyde. Mapping + sampling + measuring = in-place resource inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 3-9.

Lund, H. Gyde. Point sampling: the role in in-place resource inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 371-374.

Lund, H. Gyde; Myers, Charles C. Integrating inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 79-84.

McClure, Joe P. Gathering multiresource data. In: Royer, Jack P.; Convery, Frank J., eds. Nonindustrial private forests: data and information needs: Proceedings of a conference; 1980 June 17-18; Durham, NC. Durham, NC: School of Forestry and Environmental Studies, Duke University; 1981: 75-82.

McClure, Joe P. Multiresource inventories—forest biomass in South Carolina. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 20-23.

McClure, Joe P.; Saucier, Joseph R.; Biesterfeldt, R. C. Biomass in southeastern forests. Res. Pap. SE-227. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 38 p.

MacLean, Colin D. Timber volume stratification on small-scale aerial photos. J. For. 79(11): 739-740; 1981.

Miller, W. F.; Clark, J.; Smith, R.; Birdsey, R. A. Resource evaluation techniques for mountainous tropical forests: Landsat capabilities. Starkville, MS. Mississippi Remote Sensing Center, 1982. 61 p.

Morris, Meredith J. Plot configurations in the west for multiresource purposes. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 375-378.

Myhre, Richard J. The role of aerial photography in multiresource inventories—techniques and tests in applications research. In: Technical papers: Proceedings of the ASCM-ACP Convention; 1982 March 14-20; Denver, CO. Falls Church, VA: American Society of Photogrammetry; 1982: 585-594.

National Tree Biomass Compilation Committee. Tree biomass: a state-of-the-art compilation. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-33. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1982: 34 p.

Nevel, Robert L., Jr.; Blyth, James E. Pulpwood production in the northeastern and north central states in 1980. North. Logger and Timber Processor 30(11): 52, 96; 1982.

Phillips, D. R. Small timber, resource in the South. In: Roberts, Bernelda, ed. Harvesting small timber: waste not, want not: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 April 28-30, Syracuse, NY. P-81-32. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1982: 18-23.

Powell, Douglas S. Resources evaluation I. Pa. For. Resour. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Cooperative Extension Service; 1982. 86. 4 p.

Powell, Douglas S. Resources Evaluation II. Pa. For. Resour. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Cooperative Extension Service; 1982. 87. 4 p.

Powell, Douglas S. A solution for resolving conflicts between land use and land cover inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 665-668.

Powell, Douglas S.; Considine, Thomas J., Jr. An analysis of Pennsylvania's forest resources. Resour. Bull. NE-69. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 97 p.

Raile, Gerhard K.; Smith, W. Brad. A simulated inventory update: Wisconsin's 1979 timber resource. Res. Pap. NC-209. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 40 p.

Redett, Robert B.; Barnard, Joseph E.; Dennis, Donald F. Ohio's forests today. Ohio Woodlands 19(3): 9-12; 1982.

Roberts, Edwin H.; Dana, Robert W. Comparisons of three types of remote sensing data in mapping Grand County, CO. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 801-804.

Rudis, V. A. Pulpwood prices comparison 1980-1979. Forest Farmer. 41(5): 10-11; 1982.

Rudis, Victor A. Southern pulpwood production, 1980. Resour. Bull. SO-84. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 22 p.

Schlieter, Joyce A. Formatting and documenting multidisciplinary data. Res. Note INT-317. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Schreuder, Hans T. Inventory designs for multiresource inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 389-394.

Schreuder, Hans T.; Schreiner, David A.; Max, Tim E. Ensuring an adequate sample at each location in point sampling. For. Sci. 27: 567-578; 1981.

Scott, Charles T. Plot configurations in the East for multi-resource purposes. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982.

Sedransk, Joseph. New developments in statistics to more completely summarize survey results for analytical purposes. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices; Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 421-427.

Sheffield, Raymond M. Forest statistics for southwest Georgia, 1981. Resour. Bull. SE-61. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 28 p.

Sheffield, Raymond M. Forest statistics for southeast Georgia, 1981. Resour. Bull. SE-63. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 30 p.

Shiflet, Thomas; Snyder, Dale E. What is mapping? In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 17-18.

Smith, W. Brad. Michigan forest inventory fieldwork completed. North. Logger and Timber Processor 30(10): 20-21; 1982.

Smith, W. Brad; Jakes, Pamela J. Projecting treatment opportunities for current Minnesota forest conditions. Res. Pap. NC-215. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 21 p.

Smith, W. Brad; Weist, Carol A. A method for digitizing inventory plot locations in the UTM coordinate system. Resour. Eval. Newsl. REN-11. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 1-3.

Snyder, Dale E. Soil measurements for multiresource inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 333-338.

Spencer, John S., Jr. The fourth Minnesota forest inventory: timber volumes and projections of timber supply. Resour. Bull. NC-57. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 72 p.

Stringer, Jeffrey W.; Powell, Douglas S. Kentucky's hardwood resource. J. For. 80(8): 485-487, 492, 541; 1982.

Throssell, Terrence S. Microcomputers and forest survey inventory data. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 57-59. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Southern Forest Experiment Station. Forest statistics for plateau Tennessee counties. Resour. Bull. SO-80. New Orleans, LA; 1982. 21 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Southern Forest Experiment Station. Forest statistics for west central Tennessee counties. Resour. Bull. SO-82. New Orleans, LA; 1982. 18 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Southern Forest Experiment Station. Forest statistics for west Tennessee counties. Resour. Bull. SO-83. New Orleans, LA; 1982. 22 p.

Van Hooser, Dwane D. Principles of planning for in-place inventories—moderator's comments. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 62-63.

Van Hooser, Dwane D.; LaBau, Vernon J. Compilation of the 1980 national RPA timber assessment data base. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 985-990.

Van Sickle, Charles C. Practices for inventory standardization. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 580.

Whitesell, Craig D. Vegetation classification of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In: Assessing tropical forest lands: their suitability for sustainable uses: Proceedings of the conference on forest land assessment and management for sustainable uses; 1979 June 19-28; Honolulu, HI. Dublin, Ireland: Tycooly International Publishing Ltd.; 1981: 330-334.

Wilson, Rodney L.; Schreuder, Hans T.; Ken, Brian. A comparison of survey sampling computing packages. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 976-984.

Winterberger, Kenneth C.; Hegg, Karl M. A low-cost photo-scale protractor for small scale photography. Photogramm. Eng. and Remote Sensing. 48(6): 941-943; 1982.

Yandle, David A. Binomial sampling in forest populations. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 362-370.

Forest Economics

Adams, Darius M.; Haynes, Richard W.; Dutrow, George F.; Barber, Richard L.; Vasievich, Joseph M. Private investment in forest management and the long-term supply of timber. Am. J. Agric. Econ. 64(2): 232-241; 1982.

Adams, Darius; Haynes, Richard. U.S.-Canadian lumber trade: the effect of restrictions. In: Sedjo, Roger A., ed. Issues in U.S. international forest products trade: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 March 6-7; Washington, DC. Res. Pap. R-23. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future; 1980: 101-132.

Addley, Robin G.; Nolley, Jean W. Connecticut's secondary wood industry: a utilization summary and directory. Hartford, CT: Department of Environmental Protection; 1981. 50 p.

Anderson, W. C. Economic feasibility of processing low-value hardwoods using shape-lathe headrigs. In: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 4-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 214-221.

Bell, Enoch F.; Randall, Robert M. Opportunities to increase National Forest softwood harvest. J. For. 80(3): 152-156, 160. 1982.

Bradley, Dennis P.; Hassler, Curt C.; Green, Richard F. Analytical procedure to locate trees for tree harvest simulators. For. Prod. J. 32(7): 36-40; 1982.

Brannman, Lance; Buongiorno, Joseph; Fight, Roger. Quality adjusted price indices for Douglas-fir timber. West. J. Agric. Econ. 6(2): 259-272; 1981.

Callahan, John C.; Fischer, Burnell C. Economic and silvicultural potentials of 23 harvested Indiana woodlands. Stn. Bull. 362. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 23 p.

Chou, Jieh-Jen; Buongiorno, Joseph. United States demand for hardwood plywood imports: a distributed model. Agric. Sys. 8: 225-239; 1982.

Cordell, H. Ken. Pricing for allocating low-density recreational use between private and commercial users of natural areas. In: Proceedings, national conference on allocation of recreation opportunities on public land between the outfitted and non-outfitted publics; 1981 April 3-5; Reno, NV. Reno, NV: Nevada Agriculture Experiment Station, University of Nevada; 1981: 77-103.

Cordell, H. Ken. Outdoor recreation demand and supply in the United States. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 334-344.

Corner, Sandy. Christmas trees: a bibliography (1982 supplement). Am. Christmas Tree J. 26(2): 21-23; 1982.

Cortner, Hannah J.; Schweitzer, Dennis L. The political nature of quantitative models in local public forest planning. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 305-314.

Cubbage, F. W. After-hours moves offer biggest savings potential. For. Ind. 109(8): 16-17; 1982.

Cubbage, F. W. Production and cost functions in southern pine harvesting. Tech. Pap. 81-P-78. Washington, DC: American Pulpwood Association; 1981: 30 p.

Cubbage, F. W. Are small-scale harvesting systems cost competitive? ASAE Pap. 81-1588. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981: 22 p.

Cubbage, F. W. Small versus large harvest systems: productivity and costs. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 273-277.

Cubbage, F. W.; Granskog, J. E. Harvesting systems and costs for southern pine in the 1980s. For. Prod. J. 32(4): 37-43; 1982.

Dale, Larry. Predicting mineral development on public lands. In: Proceedings, All-Institute program of the 111th AIME annual meeting, 1982 February 14-18; Dallas, TX. New York, NY: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.; 1982: 137-141.

Darr, David R. U.S. exports and imports of some major forest products—the next fifty years. In: Sedjo, Roger A., ed. Issues in U.S. international forest products trade: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 March 6-7; Washington, DC. Res. Pap. R-23. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future; 1980: 54-83.

Darr, David R. Interactions between domestic and export markets for softwood lumber and plywood: tests of six hypotheses. Res. Pap. PNW-293. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 22 p.

Darr, David R. Pacific Northwest timberlands. In: English, H. E.; Scott, Anthony, eds. Renewable resources in the Pacific: Proceedings, 12th Pacific trade and development conference; 1981 September 7-11; Vancouver, BC. Ottawa, ON: International Development Research Centre; 1982: 103-116.

DeBald, Paul S. Estimating timber stand values: A guide to treatment. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 237-247.

DeBald, Paul S. Small-farm woodlands: Other forest interests for small-scale agriculture. In: Proceedings, special symposium on research for small farms; 1981 November 15-18; Beltsville, MD. Misc. Publ. 1422. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1982: 245-251.

de Steiguer, J. E. Forest land market values. J. For. 80(4): 214-216; 1982.

Dickerhoof, H. Edward; Youngquist, John A.; Carll, Charles G. U.S. wood-based panel industry: production trends and changing markets. For. Prod. J. 32(6): 14-23; 1982.

Ellefson, Paul V.; Palm, Sally L.; Lothner, David C. From public land to nonindustrial private forest: a Minnesota case study. J. For. 80(4): 219-222; 1982.

Ferguson, Karen D.; Rose, Dietmar W.; Lothner, David C.; Zavitovski, J. Hybrid poplar plantations in the Lake States—a financial analysis. J. For. 79(10): 664-667; 1981.

Friest, Philip L. Direct impact of forest harvesting in northeastern Minnesota. Minn. Acad. Sci. 47(1): 4-7; 1981.

Friest, Philip L.; Kallio, Edwin. Income and expenditures of the primary forest industry in northeastern Minnesota. Res. Study 24. Duluth, MN: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Business and Economic Research; 1981. 41 p.

Gansner, David A. Monitoring and predicting forest stand losses to gypsy moth. In: Proceedings, 1980 national gypsy moth review; 1980 December 9-11; Baltimore, MD. Annapolis, MD: Maryland Department of Agriculture; 1981: 35 p.

Gansner, David A.; Herrick, Owen W. Forest stand losses to gypsy moth in Pennsylvania. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 43-50.

Garrett, Lawrence D. Using wood fuels efficiently. Maple Syrup Dig. 22(2): 18-19, 22-23; 1982.

Govett, R. L.; Sinclair, S. A. A study of the market for balsam fir dimension lumber in the Twin Cities. Timber Bull. 36: 36-39; 1981.

Granskog, J. E. Southern pine exports revive. South. Lumberman. 242(3016): 63-65; 1981.

Granskog, J. E. Southern wood chip exports. Res. Note SO-279. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 2 p.

Granskog, J. E.; Wisdom, H. W. Southern wood chip exports should undergo gradual gain. For. Ind. 109(2): 24-25; 1982.

Guldin, R. W. Containerized southern pine seedling production costs. In: Forest regeneration: Proceedings, 1981 symposium on engineering systems for forest regeneration; 1981 March 2-6; Raleigh, NC. ASAE Publ. 10-81. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981: 279-286.

Guldin, R. W. An innovative step in plantation management: Planting container-grown seedlings. In: Southern timber supply constraints on NIPF lands: Proceedings, 1981 workshop of the southern forest economics workers; 1981 March 17-19; Mountain View, AR. Raleigh, NC: N. C. State University; 1981: 103-121.

Guldin, R. W. Outlook for container grown seedlings in reforestation of southern woodlands. For. Farmer. 41(2): 16-17, 40-41; 1981.

Guldin, R. W. Capital intensity and economies-of-scale for different types of nurseries. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 87-96.

Guldin, R. W. Container-grown longleaf pine regeneration costs in the sandhills. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1): 33-39; 1982.

Guldin, R. W. Nursery costs and benefits of container-grown southern pine seedlings. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 93-99; 1982.

Guldin, R. W. What does it cost to grow seedlings in containers? Tree Plant. Notes. 33(1): 34-37; 1982.

Guldin, R. W.; Barnett, J. P., eds. Southern containerized forest tree seedling conference: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA: Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 156 p.

Gunn, Cynthia M.; White, David E. The trend of machinery prices and wages in the northeastern logging industry. North. Logger and Timber Processor. 31(2): 22, 36, 38; 1982.

Haney, H. L., Jr.; Olson, S. C. Impact of state death taxes on the productivity of nonindustrial private forest lands. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 265-268.

Haney, H. L., Jr.; Siegel, W. C., eds. Proceedings, National Forest taxation symposium; 1982 February 10-11; Williamsburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1982. 170 p.

Harpole, George B.; Maeglin, Robert R.; Boone, R. Sidney. Economics of manufacturing straight structural lumber from hardwoods. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 156-162.

Harpole, George B.; Ince, Peter J.; Tschernitz, John L.; Bilek, Edward. A wood and bark fuel economics computer program (FEP). Res. Pap. FPL-415. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982. 12 p.

Haynes, Richard W.; Adams, Darius M. Matching projections of supply and demand for forest products in the U.S. For. Prod. J. 31(10): 77-81; 1981.

Haynes, Richard W.; Adams, Darius M. Problems of integrating growth models into economic models. In: LeMaster, Dennis C.; Baumgartner, David M.; Chapman, Roger C., eds. Forestry predictive models: problems in application: Proceedings, western forestry conference; 1980 [Dates of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Pullman, WA: Washington State University; 1981: 95-99.

Haynes, Richard W.; Connaughton, Kent P.; Adams, Darius M. Projections of the demand for National Forest stumpage by region; 1980-2030. Res. Pap. PNW-282. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 13 p.

Haynes, Richard; Darr, David; Adams, Darius. U.S.-Japanese log trade—effect of a ban. In: Sedjo, Roger A., ed. Issues in U.S. international forest products trade: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 March 6-7; Washington, DC. Res. Pap. R-23. Washington, DC: Resouces for the Future; 1980: 101-132.

Hendrix, William K.; Jones, J. Greg; Schooley, Daniel P. Forestry and the forest products industry in Oklahoma, 1978. Bull. B-760. Stillwater, OK: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture; 1982. 21 p.

Herrick, O. W. Economics of pitch X loblolly pine hybrids. Silvae Genet. 30(1): 1-7; 1981.

Herrick, Owen W. Production indexes for cooperative forestry's timber sales assistance. The North. Logger and Timber Processor. 30(10): 16-17, 32; 1982.

Hewett, Charles E.; Glidden, William T., Jr. Market pressures to use wood as an energy resource: current trends and a financial assessment. Hanover, NH: Resource Policy Center, Dartmouth College; 1982. 24 p.

Hickman, C. A. Emerging patterns of forest property and yield taxes. In: Proceedings, National Forest taxation symposium; 1982 February 10-11; Williamsburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1982: 52-69.

Hickman, C. A. Fiscal impacts of granting current-use assessment to farm, forest, and open-space land in Tennessee. Prop. Tax J. 1(1): 85-98; 1982.

Hickman, C. A. Property tax impacts of current-use assessment of forest and other rural land in Tennessee. Res. Pap. SO-180. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 17 p.

Huber, H. A.; McMillin, C. W.; Rasher, A. Economics of cutting wood parts with a laser under optical image analyzer control. For. Prod. J. 32(3): 16-21; 1982.

Huyler, Neil K. The cost of thinning with a whole-tree chip harvesting system. North. Logger and Timber Processor. 31(1): 8-9, 14, 28-29; 1982.

Jameson, Donald A.; Moore, Mary Ann Dohn; Case, Pamela J. Principles of land and resource management planning. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Land Management Planning Division; 1982. 325 p.

Jones, J. Greg; Mazurkiewicz, Katherine L.; Brown, Floyd E. FINANCE: an interactive computer program for analyzing long-term forestry investments. Res. Rep. P-817. Stillwater, OK: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture; 1981. 44 p.

Jones, J. Greg; Thompson, Richard P. Characteristics, attitudes and objectives of nonindustrial private forest owners in eastern Oklahoma, 1981. Res. Rep. P-816. Stillwater, OK: Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture. 1981. 32 p.

Kurtz, William B.; Bradway, Carol J. Understanding nonindustrial private forest landowner management decisions. In: Southern timber supply constraints on NIPF lands: Proceedings, southern forest economics workshop; 1981 March 17-19; Mountain View, AK. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1981: 40-54.

LaPage, Wilbur F.; Bevins, Malcom I. Economic analysis of the American campground industry—1980. Washington, DC: National Campground Owners Association; 1982. 40 p.

Laarman, Jan G.; de Steiguer, J. E. Economic returns to graduate education in forestry. J. For. 80(6): 354-357; 1982.

Leary, Rolfe A.; Nishizawa, Masahisa. Adapting high technology to onsite forest management decisions. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 457-463.

Lindenmuth, W. D.; Vasievich, J. M. An economic analysis of intensive timber management of pocosins. In: C. J. Richardson, ed. Pocosin wetland: an integrated analysis of Coastal Plains fresh water bogs in North Carolina. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson and Ross; 1981: 270-282.

Lothner, David C.; Kallio, Edwin; Davis, David T. Minnesota and Wisconsin forest product prices: a historical review 1950-1980. Duluth, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 114 p. In cooperation with: Arrowhead Regional Development Commission.

Lundgren, Allen L. Research needed to improve management decisions for tomorrow's forests. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 399-408.

Lundgren, Allen L. Research productivity from an economic viewpoint. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 256-262.

McKillop, William; Adams, Darius M.; Haynes, Richard W. National impacts of softwood product price increases. J. For. 79(12): 807-810; 1981.

Marshall, Norman L. The dynamics of residential wood-energy use in New England 1970-2000. RP 363. Hanover, NH: Resource Policy Center, Dartmouth College; 1981. 190 p.

Maryland Forest Service. Forest products industries directory—1982. Annapolis, MD: Maryland Forest Service; 1982 June. 65 p.

Nicholson, W. E.; Tedder, P. L. Joint timber-harvest scheduling by the U.S. Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management: possible effects on harvest levels and county revenues in western Oregon. Res. Bull. 37. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1982. 41 p.

O'Brien, D.; Sinclair, S.A. Can the marketing of wood manufacturing residue be improved? For. Prod. J. 31(3): 30-32; 1981.

O'Laughlin, Jay; Ellefson, Paul V. U.S. wood-based industry structure. Part I: Top 40 companies. Prod. J. 31(10): 55-62; 1981.

O'Laughlin, Jay; Ellefson, Paul V. U.S. wood-based industry structure. Part II: New diversified entrants. For. Prod. J. 31(11): 26-33; 1981.

O'Laughlin, Jay; Ellefson, Paul V. U.S. wood-based industry structure. Part III: Strategic group analysis. For. Prod. J. 31(12): 25-31; 1981.

O'Laughlin, Jay; Ellefson, Paul V. New diversified entrants among U.S. wood-based companies: a study of economic structure and corporate strategy. Stn. Bull. 541, For. Ser. 37. St. Paul, MN: Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota; 1982. 63 p.

Pearson, Henry A. Economic analysis of forest grazing. In: Clason, Terry, ed. Multiple use land management for nonindustrial pine forest landowners: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 17-18; Ruston, LA. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982: 77-88.

Phelps, Robert B. Outlook for timber products. In: Outlook 1982: Proceedings, USDA Outlook Conference; 1981 November 2-5; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office; 1982: 646-654.

Phelps, Robert B. Projected timber use by product and market sector. In: Timber demand: the future is now: Proceedings of a conference; 1980 September 9-11; New Orleans. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 35-42.

Pickford, S. G.; Hazard, J. W.; Hoopes, Jill. Computer programs for simulating the line intersect process for residue inventory. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 28 p. Adm. Rep.

Randall, Robert M. Some financial implications of 5-year fertilizer trials in ponderosa pine. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 231-233.

Risbrudt, Christopher D.; Chamberlin, Robert. Wood products use in coal mining. Spokane, WA: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; 1982. 50 p.

Robinson, V. L.; Montgomery, Albert A.; Strange, James D. Economic growth goal for timber in the Southeast. For. Prod. J. 31(10): 69-76; 1981.

Robinson, Vernon L.; Fisher, Edward L. High-lead yarding costs in the southern Appalachians. South. J. of Appl. For. 6(3): 172-176; 1982.

Rockel, Mark L; Buongiorno, Joseph. Derived demand for wood and other inputs in residential construction: a cost function approach. For. Sci. 28(2): 207-219; 1982.

Rose, Dietmar W.; Walker, Barbara A.; Ferguson, Karen; Lothner, David. A comparison of the energy efficiency of intensive and extensive hybrid poplar production systems. In: Klass, Donald L.; Emert, George H., eds. Fuels from biomass and wastes. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Science; 1981: 53-70. Chapter 3.

Rosenau, J. R.; Amirhosseini, M. M. Energy saving options for large maple syrup producers. In: Proceedings, meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, North Atlantic Region; 1982 August 8-11; Burlington, VT. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1982: 1-8.

Roubicek, T. T.; Koch, P. Economic feasibility of converting whole stems of southern hardwoods into composite panels and pallet parts of solid lumber, using shaping lathes. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 183-192.

Row, Clark. A forest production financial analysis program with a management regime data base. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 106-110. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

Row, Clark. The pros and cons of microcomputer programming standards. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 12-15.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, first quarter 1981. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 47 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, second quarter 1981. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 61 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in Northwest forest industries, third quarter 1981. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 50 p.

Ruderman, Florence K. Production, prices, employment, and trade in the Northwest forest industries, fourth quarter 1981. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 49 p.

Schallau, C. H.; Wirth, M. E. "Interpreting the realizable rate of return": a reply. J. For. 79(9): 618; 1981.

Seila, Andrew F.; Anderson, Linda M. Estimating costs of tree preservation on residential lots. J. Abor. 8(7): 182-185; 1982.

Sendak, Paul E.; Huyler, Neil K.; Garrett, Lawrence D. Lumber value loss associated with tapping sugar maples for sap production. Res. Note NE-306. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Siegel, W. C. Reporting 1981 timber transactions on your federal income tax return. For. Farmer. 41(2): 12-13, 41; 1981.

Siegel, W. C. The federal estate tax and forest productivity. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 79-83.

Siegel, W. C. Forestry growth up to states. State Govern. News. 25(1): 15-16; 1982.

Siegel, W. C. Timber casualty losses—recent developments. In: Proceedings, National Forest taxation symposium; 1982 February 10-11; Williamsburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1982: 31-33.

Siegel, W. C.; Kerr, E. New property tax laws. Am. For. 88(7): 36-38, 62-63; 1982.

Skog, Kenneth; Risbrudt, Christopher. Trends in economic scarcity of U.S. timber commodities. Resour. Bull. FPL-11. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory; 1982. 24 p.

Steuer, Ralph E.; Schuler, Albert T. Interactive multiple objective linear programming applied to multiple use forestry planning. In: Present Practice and Future Decisions: Proceedings, IUFRO symposium on forest management planning; 1980 August 18-20; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; 1980: 80-93.

Stewart, Ronald E.; Row, Clark. Assessing the economic benefits of weed control in forest management. In: Holt, Harvey A.; Fischer, Burnell C., eds. Weed control in forest management: Proceedings, 1981 John S. Wright forestry conference; 1981 February 3-5; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1981: 26-53.

Stumbo, D. A., ed. Utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises; Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981. 289 p.

Thiede, Gerald J.; Buongiorno, Joseph. Long-term forecasting of timber harvest, growth, and inventory in Wisconsin. R3150. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1982. 45 p.

Trokey, Carol B.; Kurtz, William B. Increasing timber management through a better understanding of nonindustrial private forest owner's motivations and objectives. Consultant. 27(3): 57-59; 1982.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. An assessment of the forest and rangeland situation in the United States. Resour. Rep. 22. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 352 p.

Vasievich, J. M.; Croll, Phillip. An economic comparison of three systems for harvesting low-grade hardwood chips. In: Stumbo, D. A., ed. Proceedings, utilization of low-grade southern hardwoods—feasibility studies of 36 enterprises: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 October 6-8; Nashville, TN. Madison, WI: Forest Products Research Society; 1981: 246-254.

Vasievich, J. Michael. Investment opportunities in timber production: a national and southeast perspective. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Socielty of American Foresters; 1982: 60-67.

Wahl, Thomas H.; Nolley, Jean W. New York's secondary wood industry: a utilization summary and directory. Albany, NY: Department of Environmental Conservation; 1981. 148 p.

Wartluft, Jeffrey L.; Sarles, Raymond L. Fuelwood thinning—a marginal operation in West Virginia study. North. Logger and Timber Processor. 30(12): 16-17; 1982.

Whaley, Ross S.; Bell, Enoch F. Health of forest service economics research. J. For. 80(6): 347-349, 364. 1982.

Zinn, Gary W.; Miller, Gary W. The increment contract: a potential means of increasing timber production from nonindustrial private forests in the central Appalachians. Bull. 675. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station; 1982. 26 p.

Insects and Disease

Insect Detection and Evaluation

Anony. DAMBUGS—a case study. For. Bull. SA-FB/P42; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 23. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Anony. Economic impact of the southern pine beetle on recreation—one approach. For. Bull. SA-FB/P38; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 20. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Anony. A method for assessing the impact of southern pine beetle damage on esthetic values. For. Bull. SA-FB/P37. South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 19. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture; Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Anony. Salvage removal. For. Bull. SA-FB/P33; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 12. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Averill, Robert D.; Wilson, Louis, F.; Fowler, Richard F. Impact of the redheaded pine sawfly (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) on young red pine plantations. Great Lakes Entomol. 15(2): 65-91; 1982.

Batzer, Harold O.; Hastings, Arthur R. Rating spruce-fir stands for spruce budworm vulnerability in Minnesota. In: Hedden, R.L.; Barras, S.J.; Coster, J.E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 105-108.

Berisford, Yvette C.; Clark, Alice L. Insect and disease problems of urban trees: a guide to the diagnostic, descriptive, and control literature. CPL Bibliogr. Chicago, IL: Council of Planning Librarians; 1982. 37 p.

Bodenham, Judy; Stevens, Robert E. Insects associated with second-year ponderosa pine cones, Larimer and Boulder Counties, Colorado. Southwest. Nat. 26(4): 375-378; 1981.

Bradley, Eunice L.; Ebel, Bernard H.; Summerville, K. O. *Leptoglossus corculus* spp. observed on eastern white pine and Fraser fir cones. Res. Note SE-310. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Bradley, Eunice L.; MacGown, Matthew W.; Ebel, Bernard H. [and others]. Surface patterns of some cone-infesting Lepidoptera of southeastern United States. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(2): 255-259; 1982.

Brann, Thomas; Solomon, Dale S.; Triandafillou, Peter H. Spruce budworm growth impact study 1980 report. Cooperative Forestry Research Unit Res. Note 10. Orono, ME: University of Maine, School of Forest Resources, Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station; 1981. 28 p.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R.; Beckwith, Roy C. Disappearing pupae: a source of possible error in estimating population density. Environ. Entomol. 11(1): 105-106; 1982.

Carlson, Clinton E.; McCaughey, Ward W. Indexing western spruce budworm activitiy through radial increment analysis. Res. Pap. INT-291. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Castrovillo, P. J.; Stock, M. W. Electrophoretic techniques for detection of *Glypta fumiferanae,* an endoparasitoid of western spruce budworm. Entomol. Exp. Appl. (Amsterdam) 30: 176-180; 1981.

Clements, R. W.; Williams, H. G. Attractants, techniques, and devices for trapping bark beetles. Res. Note SE-309. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Daterman, G.E. Monitoring insects with pheromones: trapping objectives and bait formulations. In: Kydonieus, Agis F.; Beroza, Morton, eds. Insect suppression with controlled release pheromone systems. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc.; 1982: 195-212. Vol. 1.

DeBarr, G. L.; Barber, L. R.; Berisford, C. W. [and others]. Pheromone traps detect webbing coneworms in loblolly pine seed orchards. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 122-127; 1982.

DeMars, Clarence J.; Slaughter, Gary W.; Greene, Lula E.; Ghent, John H. Mapping mortality by aerial photography, Umstead State Park, North Carolina. Res. Paper PSW-158. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 14 p.

Dix, Mary Ellen; Jennings, Daniel T. *Rhyacionia bushnelli* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) damaged tips within ponderosa pine: distribution and sampling universe. Can. Entomol. 114: 403-409; 1982.

Ford, Robert P. Evaluation of a method to determine spruce-fir mortality caused by the spruce budworm in the Lake States. NA-TP-17. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 4 p.

Fowler, Gary W.; Witter, John A. Accuracy and precision of insect density and impact estimates. Great Lakes Entmol. 15(2): 103-117; 1982.

Gansner, David A. Impact of gypsy moth on forest stand condition. In: Proceedings, 1981 national gypsy moth review; 1981 December 8-10; Cherry Hill, NJ. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Agriculture; 1982: 56.

Gibson, Lester P. Insects that damage northern red oak acorns. Res. Pap. NE-492. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 6 p.

Gibson, Lester P. New species of *Urosigalphus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from Mexico. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84(1): 97-101; 1982.

Gibson, Lester P. New species of *Urosigalphus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from South America. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84(1): 167-176; 1982.

Hay, C. John; Solomon, J. D. A selective bibliography on insects causing wood defects in living eastern hardwood trees. Bibliogr. and Lit. Agric. No. 15. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 34 p.

Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Symposium proceedings: hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washingtron, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 266 p.

Hedden, Roy L. Hazard rating system development and validation: an overview. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 9-12.

Heller, Robert C. Forest stand and site variables prove useful for improving computer-aided classification on forest land and for rating risk from insect damage. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 225-235.

Herrick, Owen W. Hazard rating forest trees threatened with gypsy moth invasion. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 38-42.

Hertel, G. D. Implementation experiences: an overview. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 13-21.

Heyd, Robert L.; Wilson, Louis F. Risk-rating red pine plantations to predict losses from Saratoga spittlebug for management decisions. In: Hedden, R.L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 93-98.

Houseweart, Mark W.; Jennings, Daniel T.; Sanders, C. J. Variables associated with pheromone traps for monitoring spruce budworm populations (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 527-537; 1981.

Huber, C. M.; Barry, Patrick; Cost, N. D.; Sheffield, R. M. Risk rating for the gypsy moth in Virginia. For. Pest manage. Rep. 82-1-28. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1982. 11 p.

Kendall, David M.; Jennings, Daniel T.; Houseweart, Mark W. A large-capacity pheromone trap for spruce budworm moths (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 114: 461-463; 1982.

Ku, T. T.; Sweeney, J. M.; Shelburne, V. B. Hazard rating of stands for southern pine beetle attack in Arkansas. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S.J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 145-148.

Kushmaul, R. J.; Cain, M. D. Southern Mississippi, Louisiana, and eastern Texas. In: Coster, J. E.; Searcy, J. L., eds. Site, stand and host characteristics of southern pine beetle infestations. Tech. Bull. 1612. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 40-49.

Lanier, Gerald N. Cytotaxonomy of *Dendroctonus*. In: Stock, M. W., ed. Application of genetics and cytology in insect systematics and evolution: Symposium Proceedings, national meeting of the Entomological Society of America; 1980 December 1-2; Atlanta, GA. Moscow, ID: University Idaho Press; 1981: 33-66.

Lawrence, Robert K.; Houseweart, Mark W. Impact of the spruce budworm in the Maine spruce-fir region, 1975-1979. CFRU Res. Bull. 3, Misc. Rep. 250. Orono, ME: School of Forest Resources, University of Maine; 1981. 106 p.

Lorimer, Nancy. Morphological variation by population, host, and sex in spruce budworm. Environ. Entomol. 11(2): 493-496; 1982.

Lorio, Peter L., Jr.; Mason, Garland N.; Autry, Gordon L. Stand risk rating for the southern pine beetle: integrating pest management with forest management. J. For. 80(4): 212-214; 1982.

Lorio, Peter L., Jr.; Sommers, Robert A. Use of available resource data to rate stands for southern pine beetle risk. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 75-78.

Lynch, Ann M.; Mog, Thomas P.; Witter, John A. Impact of the spruce budworm on spruce-fir stands in the Bessemer, Watersmeet, Ontonagan and Bergland Districts of the Ottawa National Forest, 1978-1981. Tech. Rep. 82-4. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 1982. 44 p.

Lynch, Ann M.; Mog, Thomas P.; Witter, John A. Impact of the spruce budworm on spruce-fir stands in the Iron River and Kenton Districts of the Ottawa National Forest, 1978-1981. Tech. Rep. 82-5. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 1982. 28 p.

Lynch, Ann M.; Mog, Thomas P.; Witter, John A. Impact of the spruce budworm on spruce-fir stands in the Manising, Rapid River and Manistique Districts of the Hiawatha National Forest, 1978-81. Tech. Rep. 82-3. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI. 1982. 28 p.

Lynch, Ann M.; Mog, Thomas P.; Witter, John A. Impact of the spruce budworm on spruce-fir stands in the Sault Ste. Marie and St. Ignace Districts of the Hiawatha National Forest, 1978-81. Tech. Rep. 82-2. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Pest Management, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan: Ann Arbor. 1982. 24 p.

McCambridge, William F.; Hawksworth, Frank G.; Edminster, Carleton B.; Laut, John G. Ponderosa pine mortality resulting from a mountain pine beetle outbreak. Res. Pap. RM-235. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Mann, William F., Jr.; Musselman, Lytton J. Small infestations of *Seymeria cassioides* (Scrophulariaceae) reduce growth of potted slash pine. Plant Dis. 65(9): 748-749; 1981.

Mason, G. N.; Hicks, R. R., Jr.; Bryant, C. M.; [and others]. Rating southern pine beetle hazard by aerial photography. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 109-114.

Miller, William E. *Grapholita delineana* (Walker), a Eurasian hemp moth, discovered in North America. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 75(2): 184-186; 1982.

Mog, Thomas; Lynch, Ann M.; Witter, J. A. Impact of the spruce budworm on the Hiawatha and Ottawa National Forests, 1978-80. Great Lakes Entomol. 15(1): 1-24. 1982.

Monserud, Robert A.; Crookston, Nicholas L. A user's guide to the combined stand prognosis and Douglas-fir tussock moth outbreak model. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-127. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 49 p.

Moore, Lincoln M.; Wilson, Louis F.; Ostry, Michael E. Poplar-and-willow borer injury in two hybrid poplar clones. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 59-62.

Olson, Charles E., Jr.; Witter, John A.; Sacks, Patricia J.; Bergelin, Lisa A. Spruce budworm damage assessment with 35mm air photos: a training manual. Rep. 82-1. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, School of Natural Resources, Remote Sensing Laboratory; 1982. 18 p.

Powell, Douglas S.; Barnard, Joseph E. Gypsy moth's impact on the timber resource. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA: University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 72-83.

Reed, David D.; Burkhart, Harold E.; Leuschner, William A.; Hedden, Roy L. A severity model for southern pine beetle infestations. For. Sci. 27(2): 290-296; 1981.

Rexrode, Charles O.; Krause, Charles R. Sexing *Phloeotribus liminaris* adults (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proc., Entomol. Soc. Wash. 83(4): 759-762; 1981.

Ryan, R. B.; Theroux, L. J. Establishment and distribution in 1977 of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasite of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), in western forests. Can. Entomol. 113(12): 1129-1130; 1981.

Schmid, J. M. Distribution of western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) insect parasites in the crowns of host trees. Can. Entomol. 113: 1101-1106; 1981.

Schmid, J. M.; Farrar, P. A.; Mitchell, J. C. Distribution of pandora moth egg masses and pupae near Jacob Lake, Arizona. Environ. Entomol. 11(3): 701-704; 1982.

Schmid, J. M.; Morton, M. B. Distribution of foliage on open-grown white fir and Douglas-fir in northern New Mexico, U.S. A. Can. J. For. Res. 11: 615-619; 1981.

Schowalter, T. D.; Pope, D. N.; Coulson, R. N.; Fargo, W. S. Patterns of southern pine beetle (*Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.) infestation enlargement. For. Sci. 27(4): 837-849; 1981.

Simmons, Gary A.; Grant, Donald D.; Mahalak, William J. [and others]. Jack pine budworm: how to evaluate damage. Ext. Bull. E-1642. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Department of Entomology; 1982. 6 p.

Smith, Richard H.; Cramer, John; Carpender, Edwin J. New record of introduced hosts for the mountain pine beetle in California. Res. Note PSW-354. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Solomon, J. D.; Oliveria, F. L.; Tumlinson, J. H.; Doolittle, R. E. Occurrence of clearwing borers (Sesiidae) in west central Mississippi. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(1): 4-12; 1982.

Srivastava, Nilima; Beckwith, Roy C.; Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R. A method for sampling western spruce budworm pupae. Res. Note PNW-372. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 6 p.

Taha, Hamdy A.; Stephen, F. M. Tactical problems in simulating biological systems. In: Proceedings, 1981 summer computer simulation conference; 1981 July; Washington, DC. La Jolla, CA: Society of Computer Simulation; 1981: 76-78.

Talerico, R. L. Reviewer comments. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 169 p.

Weber, Barbara C. Ambrosia beetles in your black walnut plantation—how serious are they? In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 68-74.

White, Jerry D. A bioassay for tunneling responses of southern pine beetles to host extractives. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 16(4): 484-492; 1981.

Wilson, Louis F.; Corneil, Jeffrey A. Distinguishing pales weevil from other dead-stump insects. Minn. Christmas Tree Grow. Assoc., Christmas Tree Growers News 7: 4; 1981.

Wilson, S. W.; McPherson, J. E. A list of the host plants of the Illinois Acanaloniidae and Flatidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 73(4): 21-29; 1980.

Wilson, S. W.; McPherson, J. E. Keys to the planthoppers, or Fulgoroidea, of Ill. (Homoptera). Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 73(2): 1-61; 1980.

Wilson, S. W.; McPherson, J. E. Descriptions of the immature stages of *Bruchomorpha oculata* with notes on labortatory rearing. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 74(4): 341-344; 1981.

Witter, J. A.; Mog, T. P. An integrated approach for assessing spruce budworm damage and developing a hazard rating system and stand models for spruce fir stands in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium, 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 45-51.

Witter, John A. Techniques for assessing the impact of the spruce budworm in Michigan. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 529-540.

Yates, Harry O., III. Pine seed orchard insects of the Southeastern United States. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 431-439.

Yates, Harry O., III; Overgaard, Neil A.; Koerber, Thomas W. Nantucket pine tip moth. For. Insect and Dis. Leafl. 70. Rev. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 7 p.

Insect Biology

Albert, P. J.; Cearley, C.; Hanson, F.; Parisella, S. Feeding responses of eastern spruce budworm larvae to sucrose and other carbohydrates. J. Chem. Ecology 8(1): 233-239; 1982.

Alcock, John. Natural selection and communication among bark beetles. Fla. Entomol. 65(1): 17-32; 1982.

Amman, Gene D. Characteristics of mountain pine beetles reared in four pine hosts. Environ. Entomol. 11(3): 590-593; 1982.

Amman, Gene D. The mountain pine beetle—identification, biology, causes of outbreaks, and entomology research needs. In: Shrimpton, D. M., ed. Proceedings, joint Canada/USA workshop on mountain pine beetle related problems in western North America; 1981 November 3-4; Fairmont Hot Springs, BC. BC-X-230. Victoria, BC: Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1982: 7-12.

Bassman, John; Myers, Wayne; Dickmann, Donald; Wilson, Louis. Effects of simulated insect damage on early growth of nursery-grown hybrid poplars in northern Wisconsin. Can. J. For. Res. 12(1): 1-9; 1982.

Bridges, J. Robert. Effects of juvenile hormone on pheromone synthesis in *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Environ. Entomol. 11(2): 417-420; 1982.

Byers, J. A. Effect of mating on terminating aggregation during host colonization in the bark beetle, *Ips paraconfusus*. J. Chem Ecol. 7(6): 1135-1147; 1981.

Byers, J. A. Pheromone biosynthesis in the bark beetle, *Ips paraconfusus*, during feeding or exposure vapours of host plant precursors. Insect Biochem. 11(5): 563-569; 1981.

Campbell, Robert. Evidence for high fecundity among certain North American gypsy moth populations. Environ. Entomol. 10(5): 663-667; 1981.

Campbell, Robert W. Forest succession and the gypsy moth. Conservationist. 36(1): 37-39; 1981.

Campbell, Robert W.; Garlo, Albert S. Gypsy moth in New Jersey pine-oak. J. For. 80(2): 89-90; 1982.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R.; Forrest, Steven C.; Youngs, Lorna C. Bird exclosures for branches and whole trees. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-125. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 12 p.

Cory, H. T.; Daterman, G. E.; Daves, G. D., Jr.; Sower, L. L.; Shepherd, R. F.; Sanders, C. J. Chemistry and field evaluation of the sex pheromone of western spruce budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis,* Freeman. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(2): 339-350; 1982.

Cross, Earle A.; Moser, John C.; Rack, Gisela. Some new forms of *Pyemotes* (Acarina: Pyemotidae) from forest insects, with remarks on polymorphism. Int. J. Acarol. 7: 179-196; 1981.

Drooz, A. T. Subfreezing eggs of *Lambdina pellucidaria* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) alters status as factitious host for *Ooencyrtus ennomophagus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 775-776; 1981.

Ebel, Bernard H.; Lund, Horace O. Color variation in mymphs of *Leptoglossus corculus*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 74(5): 449-450; 1981.

Fatzinger, Carl W. Activity rhythms, influence of host plant on mating and oviposition, and rearing of the southern pine coneworm (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Fla. Entomol. 64(4): 506-515; 1981.

Fedde, Vicki H. Rearing the southern pine coneworm *Dioryctria amatella* (Hulst), on artificial diet. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(2): 237-240; 1982.

Feldman, Richard M.; Curry, Guy L.; Coulson, Robert N. A mathematical model of field population dynamics on the southern pine beetle *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Ecol. Model. 13: 261-281; 1981.

Feldman, Richard M.; Wagner, Terence L.; Sharpe, Peter J. H.; Gagne, James A.; Coulson, Robert N. Within-tree life process models of the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Ecol. Model. 13: 247-259; 1981.

Fellin, David G. *Pleocoma* spp. in western Oregon coniferous forests: observations on adult flight habits and on egg and larval biology (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 57(4): 461-481; 1981.

Florence, L. Zack; Kulhavy, David L. Genetic variation and population structure of the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis*. In: Stock, M. S., ed. Application of genetics and cytology in insect systematics and evolution: Proceedings, national meeting of the Entomological society of America; 1980 December 1-2; Atlanta, GA. Moscow, ID: University Idaho Press; 1981: 141-152.

Gansner, David A.; Herrick, Owen W. Chestnut oak number one on gypsy moth hit list in Poconos. Pa. For. 72(1): 6-7, 16; 1982.

Geer, S. F.; Coster, J. E.; Johnson, P. C. Effects of weather on flight activity of southern pine beetle. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 16(3): 272-282; 1981.

Gersich, F. M.; Brusven, M. A. Volcanic ash accumulation and ash-voiding mechanisms of aquatic insects. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 55(2): 290-296; 1982.

Goyer, Richard A.; Smith, Michael T. The feeding potential of *Corticeus glaber* and *Corticeus parallelus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), facultative predators of the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 807-811; 1981.

Haefner, John D.; Wallace, J. Bruce. Production and potential seston utilization by *Parapsyche cardis* and *Diplectrona modesta (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)* in two streams draining contrasting Southern Appalachian watersheds. Environ. Entomol. 10(4): 433-441; 1981.

Harrell, M. O.; Benjamin, D. M.; Berbee, J. G.; Burkot, T. R. Evaluation of adult cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), feeding preference for hybrid poplars. Great Lakes Entomol. 14(4): 181-184; 1981.

Harrell, M. O.; Benjamin, D. M.; Berbee, J. G.; Burkot, T. R. Consumption and utilization of leaf tissue of tissue-cultured *Populus* x *euramericana* by the cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Can. Entomol. 114: 743-749; 1982.

Heaps, Jerry W. Insect colonization of drilled tree holes. Entomological News. 92(3): 106-110; 1981.

Hines, Gail S.; Stephen, F. M.; Taha, Hamdy A. Uses and structure of a simulation model for investigating the population dynamics of southern pine beetle. In: Proceedings, 1980 summer computer simulation conference; 1980 August; Seattle, WA. La Jolla, CA: Society of Computer Simulation; 1980: 696-699.

Jennings, Daniel T. Observations on *Olios fasciculatus* Simon; a giant crab spider (Araneae: Sparassidae). Southwest. Nat. 26(4): 437-439; 1981.

Jennings, Daniel T.; Hacker, Susanne C.; Knight, Fred B.; McKnight, Melvin E. Spruce budworms bibliography. Supplement 1. Orono, ME: Maine Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station; Misc. Rep. 255. 1981. 139 p.

Kinn, Donald N. Seasonal distribution of three common mite associates of the southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in central Louisiana. Fla. Entomol. 65(1): 185-187; 1982.

Lorimer, N. Pest outbreaks as a function of variability in pests and plants. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 287-294.

Lorimer, Nancy. Budworm genetics. CANUSA Newsl. 21: 2-3; 1982.

McManus, Michael L. The gypsy moth in the Northeast—a Historical Overview. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 14-21.

McManus, Michael L.; Riddle, Jane R. The beast that ate the Northeast (and is still hungry). Am. For. 88(6): 22-27, 60-63; 1982.

McNabb, Harold S., Jr.; Hall, Richard B.; Ostry, Michael E. Biological and physical modifications of the environment and the resulting effect upon the host-parasite interactions in short-rotation tree crops. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 60-71.

McPherson, J. E.; Weber, B. C. Seasonal flight patterns of Hemiptera in a North Carolina black walnut plantation. 5: Lygaeoidea. Great Lakes Entomol. 14(3): 133-136; 1981.

McPherson, J. E.; Weber, B. C. Seasonal flight patterns of Hemiptera in a North Carolina black walnut plantation. 6: Tingidae and Aradidae. Great Lakes Entomol. 14(3): 137-140; 1981.

Markin, George P. Abundance and life cycles of Lepidoptera associated with an outbreak of the western spruce budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in southeastern Idaho. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 55(2): 365-372; 1982.

Mattson, William J.; Lorimer, Nancy; Leary, Rolfe A. Role of plant variability (trait vector dynamics and diversity) in plant/herbivore interactions. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 295-303.

Meighen, E. A.; Slessor, K. N.; Grant, G. G. Bacterial bioluminescence: Applications to entomology. Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence. 1981. 409-416.

Meighen, E. A.; Slessor, K. N.; Grant, G. G. A bioluminescent assay for aldehyde sex pheromones of insects. Experimentia. 37: 555-556; 1981.

Merkel, Edward P. Biology of the Baldcypress coneworm, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* Ragonot (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in north Florida. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(1): 13-19; 1982.

Mizell, R. F., III; Nebeker, T. E. Preference and oviposition rates of adult *Thanasimus dubius* (F.) on three prey species. Environ. Entomol. 11(1): 139-143; 1982.

Mizell, Russell F., III; Nebeker, T. Evan; Frazier, James L. A new electro-optical activity monitor for determining locomotor activity of *Thanasimus dubius* (F.) in the laboratory. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 16(4): 479-484.

Montgomery, Michael E. Life-cycle nitrogen budget for the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* reared on artificial diet. J. Insect Physiol. 28(5): 437-442; 1982.

Moore, T. Blaine; Stevens, Richard; McArthur, E. Durant. Preliminary study of some insects associated with rangeland shrubs with emphasis on *Kochia prostrata.* J. Range Manage. 35(1): 128-130; 1982.

Moser, J. C. Transfer of a *Pyemotes* egg parasite phoretic on western pine bark beetles to the southern pine beetle. Int. J. Acarol. 7: 197-202; 1981.

Moser, J. C.; Lewis, J. R. Multiple nest queens of *Atta texana* (Buckley 1860): Hymenoptera: Formicidae. Turrialba. 31(3): 256-257; 1981.

Mundy, Bradford P.; Dirks, Gary W.; Larter, Raima M.; Craig, Arnold C.; Lipkowitz, Kenneth B.; Carter, John. On structural determination of C-7-substituted 6,8-dioxabicyclo [3.2.1] octanes: a reevaluation. J. Org. Chem. 46: 4005-4012; 1981.

Papp, R. P.; Samuelson, G. A. Life history and ecology of *Plagithmysus bilineatus,* an endemic Hawaiian borer associated with ohia lehua (Myrtaceae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 74(4): 387-391; 1981.

Payne, T. L.; Richerson, J. V.; Dickens, J. C. [and others]. Southern pine beetle: olfactory receptor and behavior discrimination of enantiomers of the attractant pheromone frontalin. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(5): 873-881; 1982.

Peterson, R. Effects of variations in nitrogen and carbon on the physiology of growth of *Erymia radicans,* a potential mycoinsecticide. Biotechnol. Lett. 4; 1982. 115 p.

Richmond, J. A.; Thomas, H. A.; Bhattacharyya, H. The Nantucket pine tip moth. *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comstock): an annotated bibliography, 1960-1981. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 26 p.

Roberts, E. A.; Billings, P. M.; Payne, T. L. [and others]. Seasonal variation in laboratory response to behavioral chemicals of the southern pine beetle. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(3): 641-652; 1982.

Robertson, J. L.; Dell, T. R. Delayed metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella:* interaction of chilling and space deprivation. J. Insect Physiol. 27(10): 689-694; 1981.

Schmid, J. M.; Farrar, P. A.; Ragenovich, I. Length of western tent caterpillar egg masses and diameter of their associated stems. Great Basin Nat. 41(4): 465-466; 1981.

Schoolfield, R. M.; Sharpe, P. J. H.; Magnuson, C. E. Nonlinear regression of biological temperature-dependent rate models based on absolute reaction-rate theory. J. Theor. Biol. 88: 719-731; 1981.

Schowalter, T. D.; Coulson, R. N.; Crossley, D. A., Jr. Role of southern pine beetle and fire in maintenance of structure and function of the southeastern coniferous forest. Environ. Entomol. 10(6): 821-825; 1981.

Schowalter, T. D.; Webb, J. Warren; Crossley, D. A., Jr. Community structure and nutrient content of canopy arthropods in clearcut and uncut forest ecosystems. Ecology. 62(4): 1010-1019; 1981.

Schowalter, Timothy D. Insect herbivore relationship to the state of the host plant. Biotic regulation of ecosystem nutrient cycling through ecological succession. Oikos. 37(1): 126-130; 1981.

Shama, Steven K.; Etkind, Paul H.; Odell, Thomas M. [and others]. Gypsy moth-caterpillar dermatitis. N. Engl. J. Med. Occas. Notes 306: 1300-1301; 1982.

Simmons, Gary A. Spruce budworm—a potential problem. Michigan Christmas Tree J. 24(2): 8-11; 1982.

Smith, Michael T.; Goyer, Richard A. The life cycle of *Corticeus glaber* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), a faculative predator of the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 114: 535-537; 1982.

Stimac, Jerry L.; Campbell, Robert W. Summary remarks and evaluation. In: Stephen, Fred M.; Searcy, Janet L.; Hertel, Gerard D., eds. Modeling southern pine beetle populations: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 February 20-22; Asheville, NC. Tech. Bull. 1630. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1980: 172-174.

Stock, M. W.; Castrovillo, P. J. Genetic relationships among representative populations of five *Choristoneura* species: *C. occidentalis, C. retiniana, C. biennis, C. lambertiana,* and *C. fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 857-865; 1981.

Svihra, P. Influence of the opposite sex on the attraction produced by the pioneer sex of four bark beetle species cohabiting pine in the southern United States. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(2): 373-378; 1982.

Swank, W. T.; Waide, J. B.; Crossley, D. A., Jr.; Todd, R. L. Insect defoliation enhances nitrate export from forest ecosystems. Oecologia. 51: 297-299; 1981.

Thatcher, R. C.; Searcy, J. L.; Coster, J. E.; Hertel, G. D., eds. The Southern Pine Beetle. Tech. Bull. 1631. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service and Science & Education Administration; 1980. 266 p.

Thatcher, Robert C.; Wilson, Julia G., comps. Bibliography of southern pine beetle program publications. Spec. Rep. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 25 p.

Wagner, Terrence L.; Fargo, W. Scott; Keeley, Larry L.; Coulson, Robert N.; Cover, John D. Effects of sequential attack on gallery construction, oviposition, and re-emergence by *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 114: 491-502; 1982.

Wagner, Terrence L.; Gagne, James A.; Cover, John D.; Coulson, Robert N.; Pulley, Paul E. Comparison of gallery construction, oviposition, and reemergence of *Dendroctonus frontalis* females producing first and second broods. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 74: 570-575; 1981.

Wallner, William E. Gypsy moth population dynamics. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 4-10.

Wallner, William E.; Weseloh, Ronald M.; Grinberg, Phyllis S. Intrinsic competition between *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Hym.: Braconidae) and *Rogas lymantriae* (Hym.: Braconidae). Entomophaga. 27(1): 99-103; 1982.

Watterson, G. P.; Payne, T. L.; Richerson, J. V. The effects of verbenone and brevicomin on the within-tree populations of *Dendroctonus frontalis*. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(1): 118-126; 1982.

Witter, John; Montgomery, Bruce; Simmons, Gary. Spruce budworms in Michigan and Wisconsin: an update. Timber Prod. 9: 28-30; 1981.

Insect Control and Management Strategies

Anony. Buffer strip. For. Bull. SA-FB/43. South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 24. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1982. 2 p.

Anony. Chemical control. For. Bull. SA-FB/P35; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Anony. Cut-and-leave. For. Bull. SA-FB/P34; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 16. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Anony. Pile-and-burn. For. Bull. SA-FB/P36; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 18. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 1 p.

Anderson, R. L.; Belanger, R. P.; Hoffard, W. H. (and others). Major insects and diseases of southern forests. In: Integrated pest management decision key. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. Chapter 2.

Anderson, Robert L.; Belanger, Roger P.; Hoffard, William H. [and others]. A decision making tool for foresters. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 meeting of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL: Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 189-193.

Anderson, Robert L.; Belanger, Roger P.; Hoffard, William H. [and others]. General information. In: Integrated pest management decision key. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, S&PF-Southeastern Area and Southeastern Forest Experiment Station: 1982. Chapter 1.

Andreadis, T. G.; Dubois, N. R.; Weseloh, R. M.; Moore, R. E. B.; Anderson, J. F.; Lewis, F. B. Aerial spray tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of the gypsy moth in Connecticut. Bull. 807. New Haven, CT: Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station; 1982. 5 p.

Belanger, Roger P. Pest management can increase forest productivity. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 56-59.

Berisford, C. W.; Brady, U. E. Selective application of toxicants. In: Hastings, Felton L.; Coster, Jack E., eds. Field and laboratory evaluations of insecticides for southern pine beetle control. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-21. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981: 16-17.

Berisford, C. W.; Brady, U. E.; Fitzpatrick, G. E. [and others]. Efficacy studies: prevention. In: Hastings, Felton L.; Coster, Jack E., eds. Field and laboratory evaluations of insecticides for southern pine beetle control. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-21. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981: 3-8.

Berisford, C. W.; Brady, U.E.; Fitzpatrick, G. E. [and others]. Efficacy studies; remedial. In: Hastings, Felton L.; Coster, Jack E., eds. Field and laboratory evaluations of insecticides for southern pine beetle control. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-21. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981: 9-10.

Berisford, C. W.; Brady, U. E.; Ragenovich, I. R. Residue studies. In: Hastings, Felton L.; Coster, Jack E., eds. Field and laboratory evaluations of insecticides for southern pine beetle control. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-21. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981: 11-12.

Bible, Thomas D.; Brodie, J. Douglas; Kao, Chiang. Optimal harvest and thinning regimes for stands subject to episodic insect damage. In: Land-use allocation: processes, people, politics, professionals: Proceedings, SAF meeting; 1980 October 5-8; Spokane, WA. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1981: 145-149.

Billings, Ronald F. Have sawmill, will travel. Portable sawmill aids beetle prevention program. Tex. For. News 61: 12-13; 1982.

Billings, Ronald F. Implementing new southern pine beetle technology in east Texas. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 184-188.

Billings, Ronald F.; Bryant, Charles M. Southern pine beetle field guide for hazard rating, prevention and control. Circ. 259. College Station, TX: Texas Forest Service; 1982. 10 p.

Birch, M. C.; Miller, J. C.; Paine, T. D. Evaluation of two attempts to trap defined populations of *Scolytus multistriatus*. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(1): 125-136; 1982.

Campbell, Robert W.; Torgersen, Torolf R. Some effects of predaceous ants on western spruce budworm pupae in north central Washington. Environ. Entomol. 11(1): 111-114; 1982.

Cannon, William N., Jr. Sterilizing effects of tepa, hempa, and N, N-hexamethylene bis (1-aziridenecarboxamide) on the smaller European elm bark beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(3): 535-537; 1982.

Corneil, Jeffrey A.; Wilson, Louis F. Pales weevil—rationale for its injury and control. Minn. Christmas Tree Grow. Assoc., Christmas Tree Growers News 7: 5-6; 1981.

Crawford, H. S.; Jennings, Daniel T. Relationships of birds and spruce budworms—literature review and annotated bibliography. Bibliogr. and Lit. Agric. No. 23. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1982.

Crisp, Carl E. Biodegradable insecticides: their application in forestry. In: Matsumura, F.; Murti, K., eds. Biodegradation of pesticides. New York: Plenum Publishing Corp.; 1982: 157-191.

Daterman, G. E. Control of western pine shoot borer damage by mating disruption—a reality. In: Kydonieus, Agis F.; Beroza, Morton, eds. Insect suppression with controlled release pheromone systems. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc.; 1982: 155-163. Vol. 2.

Daterman, Gary E.; Sower, Lonne L.; Sartwell, Charles. Challenges in the use of pheromones for managing western forest lepidoptera. In: Leonhardt, Barbara A.; Beroza, Morton, eds. Insect pheromone technology: chemistry and applications. Symp. Ser. 190. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1982: 243-254.

DeBarr, Gary L. Prospects for integrated pest management in southern pine seed orchards. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 343-354.

DeBarr, Gary L.; Barber, Larry R.; Maxwell, Albert H. Use of carbofuran for control of eastern white pine cone and seed insects. For. Ecol. and Manage. 4: 1-18; 1982.

Dimond, J. B.; Spies, C. J., III. Two-year effects of a *Bacillus thuringiensis* treatment on spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 661-663. 1981.

Donley, David E. Control of the red oak borer by removal of infested trees. J. For. 79: 731-733; 1981.

Ebel, F.; Joseph, P.; Kline, L. N.; Pettinger, L. F.; Swaby, J.; Tarnasky, E.; Ryan, R. B. Recolonizations of the larch casebearer parasites, *Agathis pumil*a and *Chrysocharis laricinellae,* in Oregon using the branch method, 1977-1981. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 6 p. Adm. Rep.

Furniss, Malcolm M.; Van Epps, Gordon A. Bionomics and control of the walnut spanworm, *Phigalia plumogeraria* (Hulst), on bitterbrush in Utah. Great Basin Nat. 41(3): 290-297; 1981.

Gottschalk, Kurt W. Silvicultural alternatives for coping with the gypsy moth. In: Finlay, J. C.; Cochran, R. S.; Baughman, M. J., eds. Coping with the gypsy moth: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 17-18; University Park, PA. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University; 1982: 137-156.

Grimble, David G. CANUSA: Mid-Program Report. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 13 p.

Hall, Richard W.; Shea, Patrick J.; Haverty, Michael I. Effectiveness of carbaryl and chlorpyrifos for protecting ponderosa pine trees from attack by western pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 75(3): 504-508; 1982.

Hara, Arnold H.; Lindegren, James E.; Kaya, Harry K. Monoxenic mass production of the entomogenous nematode *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser on dog food/agar medium. In: Adv. Agric. Tech. AAT-W-16. Oakland, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Agency, Western Region; 1981: 1-8.

Hard, John S. Stand and tree variables associated with spruce beetle attacks in a Kenai peninsula infestation: implications for management. In: Proceedings, 2d Alaskan integrated pest management conference; 1982 January 21-22; Palmer, AK. Anchorage, AK: University of Alaska, Cooperative Extension Service; 1982: 72-80.

Haverty, Michael I. Comparative toxicity of three formulations of phosmet to western spruce budworm. Insect. and Acaric. Tests 7: 202; 1980.

Haverty, Michael I. Sensitivity of selected nontarget insects to the carrier of Dipel 4L in the laboratory. Environ. Entomol. 11(2): 337-338; 1982.

Haverty, Michael I.; Robertson, Jacqueline L. Laboratory bioassays for selecting candidate insecticides and application rates for field tests on the western spruce budworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(2): 179-182; 1982.

Holsten, Edward H.; Hard, John. An evaluation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. for suppressing large aspen tortrix populations in Alaska. Tech. Rep. R10-4. Anchorage, AK. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Alaska Region, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 18 p.

Hoy, James B.; Shea, Patrick J. Effects of lindane, chlorpyrifos, and carbaryl on a California pine forest soil arthropod community. Environ. Entomol. 10(5): 732-740; 1981.

Kaya, Harry K.; Hara, Arnold H. Differential susceptibility of lepidopterous pupae to infection by the nematode *Neoplectana carpocapsae.* J. Invertebr. Pathol. 36: 389-393; 1980.

Kaya, Harry K.; Hara, Arnold H.; Reardon, Richard C. Laboratory and field evaluation of *Neoplectana carpocapsae* (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae) against the elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 787-793; 1981.

Look, Melvin. Synthesis of microamounts of ketones from carboxylic acids: 1-phenoxy-2-butanones-2-^{14}C. J. Labelled Compd. and Radiopharm. 18(10): 1551-1552; 1981.

Look, Melvin; Crisp, Carl E.; Richmond, Charles E. Altering translocation characteristics of methamidophos by n-acylation with dicarboxylic half-acid esters. J. Agric. and Food Chem. 30: 285-289; 1982.

Lorimer, Nancy. Genetic means for controlling agricultural insects. In: CRC handbook of pest management in agriculture. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press; 1981: 299-305. Vol. II.

McCambridge, W. F.; Stevens, R. E. Effectiveness of thinning ponderosa pine stands in reducing mountain pine beetle-caused tree losses in the Black Hills—preliminary observations. Res. Note RM-414. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 3 p.

McDonald, G. I. Progeny testing of Douglas-fir seedlings for resistance to western spruce budworm. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 460-465.

McFadden, Max W.; Dahlsten, Donald L.; Berisford, C. Wayne; Knight, Fred B.; Metterhouse, William F. Forest pest management in the People's Republic of China. Rep. 82-03. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1982. 86 p.

McGregor, Mark D.; Amman, Gene D.; Cole, Walter E. Hazard-rating lodgepole pine for susceptibility to mountain pine beetle infestation. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 99-104.

Markin, George P.; Johnson, David R. Western spruce budworm aerial field test, 1979. Insect. and Acaric. Tests 7: 203; 1982.

Martignoni, Mauro E.; Iwai, Paul J. Peroral bioassay of nucleopolyhedrosis viruses in larvae of the western spruce budworm. Res. Pap. PNW-285. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 20 p.

Mayack, David T.; Bush, Parshall B.; Neary, Daniel G.; Douglass, James E. Impact of hexazinone on invertebrates after application to forested watersheds. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 11: 209-217; 1982.

Mohamed, H. A.; Coppel, H. C.; Hall, D. J.; Podgwaite, J. D.; Field release of virus-sprayed parasitoids of the european pine sawfly (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Wisconsin. Great Lakes Entomol. 14(4): 177-178; 1981.

Mohamed, H. A.; Coppel, H. C.; Podgwaite, J. D. Bioassay of the nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Neodiprion sertifer* (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Great Lakes Entomol. 15(2): 93-96; 1982.

Montgomery, B. A.; Witter, J. A.; Simmons, G. A.; Rogan, R. C. The spruce budworm manual for the Lake States. Program Tech. Man. 82-6. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1982. 66 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Simmons, Gary A.; Witter, John A. The spruce budworm manual for technology transfer specialists in the Lake States—preliminary version. Tech. Rep. 81-4. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1981. 93 p.

Montgomery, Bruce A.; Simmons, Gary A.; Witter, John A.; Flexner, Lindsey. Spruce budworm in the Lake States. Techn. Handb. 82-8. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan Cooperative Forest Pest Management Program; 1982. 35 p.

Moore, Gordon E. Setting control priorities using emergence: attack ratios—a research update. For. Bull, SA-FB/P41; South. Pine Beetle Fact Sheet No. 22. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 2 p.

Moore, Gordon E. Infestation pattern and survival of bark beetles in loblolly pines treated with paraquat. Res. Pap. SE-233. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Newsome, L.; Solomon, J. D. Control of aphids on cottonwood with foliar sprays. Insectic. and Acaric. Tests 6: 158; 1981.

Page, Marion; Ryan, Roger B.; Rappaport, Nancy; Schmidt, Fred. Comparative toxicity of acephate, diflubenzuron and malathion to larvae of the Larch casebearer, *Coleophora la ricella* (Lepidoptera: coleophoridae) and adults of its parasites *Chrysocharis laricinellae* and *Dicladocerus nearcticus*. Environ. Entomo. 11(3): 730-732; 1982.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. Progress report of work completed during the 1979 field season concerning cutworm damage to conifer seedlings. In: Forest pest conditions in Wisconsin, annual report 1979. Madison, WI: Department of Natural Resources; 1981: 32-33.

Payne, T. L.; Wood, D. L. Role of behavioral chemicals in integrated pest management in the New World. In : Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 475-492.

Peacock, J. W. Citywide mass trapping of *Scolytus multistriatus* with multilure. In: Proceedings, Dutch elm disease symposium and workshop; 1981 October 5-9, Winnipeg, MB. Sault Ste. Marie, ON: Canadian Forestry Service; 1981: 406-426.

Pieper, G. René; Rappaport, Nancy L. Photostabilization of bioethanomethrin, resmethrin, and natural pyrethrins (Pyrethrum) by mixed diaryl-p-phenylenediamines. J. Agric. and Food Chem. 30: 405-407; 1982.

Podgwaite, J. D.; Mazzone, H. M. Development of insect viruses as pesticides: The case of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar,* Linneaus) in North America. Prot. Ecol. 3: 219-227; 1981.

Reardon, R. C.; Johnson, D. R.; Narog, M. G.; Banash, S. E.; Hubbard, H. B., Jr. Efficacy of two formulations of *Bacillus Thuringiensis* on populations of spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on balsam fir in Wisconsin. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(3): 509-514; 1982.

Richmond, Charles E. Simulating aerial sprays for the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae): evaluation of technique and two candidate insecticides. Can. Entomol. 113: 819-825, 1981.

Richmond, Charles E. Simulated aerial test on western spruce budworm, 1981. Insectic, and Acari. Tests 7: 203; 1982.

Robertson, Jacqueline L. Toxicity of experimental molt inhibitors to western spruce budworm. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(3): 413-416; 1982.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Haverty, Michael I. Estimation of rates and times of application for selected insect growth regulator formulations applied to western spruce budworm. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17(3): 292-297; 1982.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Kimball, Richard A. Variables affecting the practical use of juvenile hormone analogues for control of the western spruce budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Entomol. 113: 827-844; 1981.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Russell, Robert M.; Savin, N. E. POLO2: a computer program for multiple probit or logit analysis. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 27(3): 210-211; 1981.

Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Savin, N. E.; Russell, Robert M. Weight as a variable in the response of the western spruce budworm to insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 74(5): 643-650; 1981.

Robertson, Jacqueline. Toxicities of insecticides ingested by western spruce budworm; 1980. Insectic. and Acaric. Tests 7: 202; 1982.

Rogers, T. J.; Wulf, N. William. Western spruce budworm silvicultural demonstration area project: Carson National Forest, New Mexico. Albuquerque, NM. U.S. Department of Agruculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Forest Pest Management, State and Private Forestry; 1981. 13 p. Rep. R-3 82-8.

Rush, Peter A.; Ford, Robert P.; Munson, A. Steven; Croghan, Catherine F. Release of DIPEL 4L for control of spruce budworm, Nicolet National Forest, 1981 (a post-suppression evaluation). Broomall, PA: State and Private Forestry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1982. 7 p. Adm. Rep. 82-3.

Russell, Robert M.; Savin, N. E.; Robertson, Jacqueline L. POLO2: a user's guide to multiple probit or logit analysis. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-55. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 37 p.

Savin, N. E.; Robertson, Jacqueline L.; Russell, Robert M. Effect of body weight on lethal dose estimates for the western spruce budworm. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(3): 538-541; 1982.

Schmidt, Wyman C. Alternative solutions to mountain beetle: the silviculture perspective. In: Shrimpton, D. M., ed. Proceedings, joint Canada/USA workshop on mountain pine beetle related problems in western North America; 1981 November 3-4; Fairmont Hot Springs, BC. BC-X-230. Victoria, BC: Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1982: 33-40.

Shapiro, M.; Martignoni, M. E.; Cunningham, J. C.; Goodwin, R. H. Potential use of the saltmarsh caterpillar as a production host for nucleopolyhedrosis viruses. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(1): 69-71; 1982.

Smith, Richard H.; Wickman, Boyd E.; Hall, Ralph C.; DeMars, Clarence J; Ferrell, George T. The California pine risk-rating system: its development, use and relationship to other systems. In: Hedden, R. L.; Barras, S. J.; Coster, J. E., eds. Proceedings, hazard-rating systems in forest insect pest management symposium; 1980 July 31-August 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 53-68.

Sower, L. L.; Overhulser, D. L.; Daterman, G. E.; Sartwell, C.; Laws, D. E.; Koerber, T. W. Control of *Eucosma sonomana* by mating disruption with synthetic sex attractant. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(2): 315-318; 1982.

Sower, Lonne L. Douglas-fir tussock moth disruption. In: Kydonieus, Agis F.; Beroza, Morton, eds. Insect suppression with controlled release pheromone systems. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc.; 1982: 165-173. Vol. 2.

Stark, R. W. Integrated pest management: a decision support system for forest management. In: Proceedings, 2d Alaska integrated pest management conference; 1982 January 21-22; Palmer, AK. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska, Cooperative Extension Service; Juneau, AK: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest; 1982: 4-14

Stevens, Robert E.; Brewer, Wayne. Pine tip moths, characteristics and control. Service in Action Leaflet 5.529. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University Extension Service; 1981. 2 p.

Stevens, Robert E.; Leatherman, David A. Implants and sprays for control of ponderosa pine needle miner in foliage of individual trees. Res. Note RM-420. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Stock, M.W.; Robertson, J. L. Genetic aspects of insecticide response in forest defoliators. In: Application of genetics and cytology in systematics and evolution: Proceedings, national meeting of the Entomological Society of America; 1980 December 1-2; Atlanta, GA. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 123-128.

Stock, M. W.; Robertson, J. L. Esterase polymorphism and insecticide response during larval development of the western spruce budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis* Freeman (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 75(2): 183-187; 1982.

Swezey, Sean L.; Page, Marion L.; Dahlsten, Donald L. Comparative toxicity of lindane, carbaryl, and chlorpyrifos to the western pine beetle *(Dendroctonus brevicomis)* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and two of its predators, *Enoclerus lecontei* (Coleoptera: Cleridae) and *Temnochila chlorodia* (Coleoptera: Trogositidae). Can. Entomo. 114: 397-401; 1982.

Thatcher, R. C.; Mason, G. N.; Hertel, G. D.; Searcy, J. L. New combined program for management of forest pests. For. Farmer 40(10): 12; 1981.

Thatcher, R. C.; Mason, G. N.; Hertel, G. D.; Searcy, J. L. Detecting and controlling the southern pine beetle. South. J. Appl. For. 6: 153-159; 1982.

Thatcher, Robert C. Latest developments in southern pine beetle prevention and control. For. Farmer 39: 16, 22; 1980.

Thatcher, Robert C. The development of integrated management strategies for the southern pine beetle. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 177-184.

Torgersen, Torolf R.: Campbell, Robert W. Some effects of avian predators on the western spruce budworm in north central Washington. Environ. Entomol. 11(2): 429-431; 1982.

Twardus, Daniel B. Relationship of host bud development and western budworm larval development to *B.t.* caused mortality. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Forest Pest Management. 1982 March. 14 p. In cooperation with: CANUSA Spruce Budworm Program-West.

Valentine, Harry T.; Podgwaite, John D. Modeling the role of NPV in gypsy moth population dynamics. In: Proceedings, 3d international colloquim on invertebrate pathology; 1982 September 5-10; Brighton, England. Brighton, UK: Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control, University of Sussex; 1982: 353-356.

Wallner, William E. Forest Service Research-Recent results and future plans. In: Proceedings, 1981 national gypsy moth review; 1981 December 8-10; Cherry Hill, NJ. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Agriculture; 1982: 46-48.

Wasti, S. S.; Hartmann, G. C. Susceptibility of gypsy moth larvae to several species of entomogenous fungi. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 90(2): 125-128; 1982.

Werner, Richard A. Forest insect research needs in an Alaskan IPM program. In: Proceedings, 2d Alaskan integrated pest management conference; 1982 January 22; Palmer, AK. Anchorage, AK: University of Alaska, Cooperative Extension Service; 1982: 39-45.

Yates, Harry O., III. Meetings sixteen through twenty-five the southern forest insect work conference—1971-1980. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 17, Suppl. 1; 1982. 24 p.

Disease Detection and Evaluation

Berry, Frederick H. Walnut anthracnose. For. Insect and Dis. Leafl. 85. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 4 p.

Burdsall, H. H.,Jr.; Gilbertson, R. L. New species of Corticiaceae (Basidiomycotina, Aphyllophorales) from Arizona. Mycotaxon. 15: 333-340; 1982.

Burdsall, H. H., Jr.; Nakasone, K. K.; Freeman, Glenn W. New species of *Gloeocystidillum* (Corticiaceae) from the southeastern United States. Syst. Bot. 6(4): 422-434; 1981.

Hennen, Joe F.; Hodges, Charles S., Jr. Hawaiian forest fungi. II: Species of *Puccinia* and *Uredo* on *Euphorbia*. Mycologia 72(6): 1116-1122; 1981.

Larsen, M. J. The genus *Tomentellastrum* (Aphyllophorales, Thelephoraceae s. str.). Nova Hedw. 35: 1-16; 1981.

Mathiasen, Robert L. Taxonomic studies of dwarf mistletoes (*Arceuthobium* spp.) parasitizing *Pinus strobiformis*. Great Basin Nat. 42(1): 120-126; 1982.

Miller, Thomas; Belcher, Earl W. Pollen contamination and quarantine restrictions. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington. DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1981: 70-71.

Moore, Lincoln M.; Ostry, Michael E.; Wilson, Louis F.; Morin, Michael J.; McNabb, Harold S., Jr. Impact of *Septoria* canker, caused by *S. musiva* on nursery stock and first-year plantation coppice. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22, Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 44-50.

Nakasone, K. K.; Burdsall, H. H. Jr.; Noll, Laurie A. Species of *Phlebia* section *Leptocystidiophlebia* (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae) in North America. Mycotaxon. 14(1): 3-12; 1982.

Nakasone, K. K.; Eslyn, W. E. A new species, *Phlebia brevispora*, a cause of internal decay in utility poles. Mycologia. 73(5): 803-810; 1981.

Nakasone, K. K.; Gilbertson, R. L. Three brown-rot fungi in the Corticiaceae. Mycologia. 74(4): 599-606; 1982.

Nelson, E. E.; Martin, N. E.; Williams, R. E. Laminated root rot of western conifers. For. Ins. & Dis. Leafl. 159. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 5 p.

Palm M. E.; Stewart. E. L. *Pithomyces pavgii*, a new combination for *Trichocladium pavgii* and *Pithomyces funiculosa*. Mycotaxon. 13(3): 465-468; 1981.

Palm, M. E.; Stewart, E. L. Two new combinations in *Bactridium*. Mycotaxon. 15: 319-325; 1982.

Prey, A. J.; Kuntz, J. E. The distribution and impact of butternut canker. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 81-85.

Shortle, Walter C. Decaying Douglas-fir wood: ionization associated with resistance to a pulsed current. Wood Sci. 15(1): 29-32; 1982.

Skilling, Darroll D. Scleroderris canker—development of strains and potential damage in North America. Can. J. Plant Pathol. 3: 263-265; 1981.

Walker, Christopher; Trappe, James M. *Acaulospora spinosa* sp. nov. with a key to the species of *Acaulospora*. Mycotaxon. 12(2): 515-521; 1981.

Webb, Roger S.; Hollis, Charles A.; Swindel, Benee F. Incidence of *Heterobasidion annosum* basidiocarps on two low-hazard Florida soils after clearcutting and site preparation. South J. Appl. For. 6(2): 39-41; 1982.

Widin, K. D.; Schipper, A. L., Jr. Effect of *Melampsora medusae* leaf rust infection on yield of hybrid poplars in the north-central United States. Eur. J. For. Path. 11(7): 438-448; 1981.

Wingfield, M. J.; Blanchette, R. A.; Nicholls, T. H.; Robbins, K. The pine wood nematode: a comparison of the situation in the United Staes and Japan. Can. J. For. Res. 12(1): 71-75; 1982.

Disease Biology

Armstrong, J. E.; Shigo, A. L.; Funk, D. T.; McGinnes, E. A., Jr.; Smith, D. E. A macroscopic and microscopic study of compartmentalization and wound closure after mechanical wounding of black walnut trees. Wood and Fiber. 13: 275-291; 1981.

Chmelo, Richard A.; Kaczmarczyk, Walter J. Isolation and partial characterization of a virus-like particle and its genome associated with *Endothia parasitica* strain 43. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 165-169. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Dropkin, V. H.; Foudin, A.; Kondo, E.; Linit, M.; Smith, M.; Robbins, K. Pinewood nematode: a threat to U.S. forests? Plant Dis. 65(12): 1022-1027; 1981.

Dropkin, V. H.; Linit, Marc. Pine wilt—a disease you should know. J. Arboric. 8(1): 1-6; 1982.

Dwinell, L. D.; Barrows-Broaddus, Jane. Pitch canker in seed orchards. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 234-240.

Dwinell, L. E.; Kuhlman, E. G.; Blakeslee, G. M. Pitch canker of southern pines. In: Nelson, P. E.; Toussoun, T. A.; Cook, R. J., ed. Fusarium: diseases, biology, and taxonomy. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press; 1981: 188-194.

Elkins, John Rush; Lawhorn, Zane; Weyand, Eric. Utilization of chestnut tannins by *Endothis parasitica*. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 141-144. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Fletcher, Rick. Tree diseases—bane of aspen. For. Res. West. 1982 June: 12-14.

Green, Dereck J.; Shortle, Walter C.; Shigo, Alex L. Compartmentalization of discolored and decayed wood in red maple branch stubs. For. Sci. 27(3): 519-522; 1981.

Griffin, G. J.; Elkins, J. R.; Summary research on biology of hypovirulent and virulent *Endothia parasitica* on blight-resistant and blight-susceptible chestnut trees at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 49-62. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Griffin, G. J.; Elkins, J. R.; Hebard, F. V. Host-parasite interactions of *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut species: State of the Art. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 184-192. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Hawksworth, Frank G. Mistletoes. In: You and your tree. Fort Collins, Co: Colorado State University Extension Service; 1982: 13.

Hawksworth, Frank G. Seed plants. In: Plant Pathology. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1982: 452. Encyclopedia of Science and Technology for 1981-1982.

Hindal, D. F. Cultural considerations in *Endothia parasitica*. State of the art. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 200-209. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Hindal, D. F.; Hagen, T. G. Mycelium production in liquid media by several normal hypovirulent and converted *Endothia parasitica* isolates. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 153-164. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Hinds, Thomas E. Cryptosphaeria canker and Libertella decay of aspen. Phytopathology. 71(11): 1137-1145; 1981.

Houston, David R. A technique to artificially infest beech bark with the beech scale, *Cryptococcus fagisuga* (Lindinger). Res. Pap. NE-507. Broomal, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Hutchins, Anita Stiebrs; Li. Ching-Yan. Relative capacities of filamentous and non-filamentous bacteria from two forest soils to inhibit *Phellinus weirii* in culture. Northwest Sci. 55(3): 219-224; 1981.

Jewell, F. F.; Jewell, Daphne C.; Walkinshaw, C. H. Histopathology of anatomical mechanisms for resistance to fusiform rust in slash pine. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 110-118.

Knutson, Donald, M.; Tinnin, R. O. *Arceuthobium cyanocarpum* in Oregon. Plant Dis. 1981 May: 445.

Kraus, John F.; Powers, H. R., Jr.; Show, Glenn, Infection of shortleaf x loblolly pine hybrids inoculated with *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *echinatae* and *C. quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme*. Phytopathology. 72 (4) 431-433; 1982.

Kuhlman, E. G. Summary of relationships among swollen superficial cankers, survival of American chestnut trees, and hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica* at Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 24-34. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Kuhlman, E. G. Vegetative compatibility and hypovirulence conversion in *Endothia parasitica*. State of the art. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 210-217. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Larsen, Michael J.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Harvey, Alan E. *Athelia epiphylla* associated with colonization of subalpine fir foliage under psychrophilic conditions. Mycologia 52(6): 1195-1202; 1981.

Larsen, Michael J.; Jurgensen, Martin F.; Harvey. Alan E. N_2 fixation in brown-rotted soil wood in an intermountain cedar-hemlock ecosystem. For. Sci. 28(2): 292-296; 1982.

Li, C. Y. Fatty acid composition of *Phellinus weirii* and *Polyporus versicolor* isolates. Microbios Lett. 16(63-64): 121-125; 1981.

Li, C. Y. Phenoloxidase and peroxidase acitivities in zone lines of *Phellinus weirii*. Mycologia. 73(5): 811-821; 1981.

Linit, M. J.; Dropkin, V. H. Pine wilt disease in Missouri. In: Proceedings, Northeastern area nurserymen's conference; 1981 August 10-13; Springfield, MO. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Department of Conservation; 1981: 51-57.

MacDonald, W. L.; Hindal, D. F.; Kaczmarczyk, W. J. Summary of *Endothia parasitica* hypovirulence research at West Virginia University. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 18-23. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

McDonald, G. I.; Andrews, D. S. Genetic interaction of *Cronartium ribicola* and Ribes hudsonianum var. *petiolare*. For. Sci. 27(4): 758-763; 1982.

Mann, William F., Jr.; Musselman, Lytton J. Autotrophic growth of southern root parasites. Am. Midl. Nat. 106(1): 203-205; 1981.

Miller, Thomas; DeBarr, G. L. Diseases and insects of catkins and pollen. In: Franklin, E. C., ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1981: 27-29. Chapter 5.

Nakasone, K. K. Cultural and morphological studies of *Gloeocystidiellum porosum* and *Gloeocystidium clavuligerum*. Mycotaxon. 14: 316-324; 1982.

Nash, Bruce L.; Stambaugh, William J. Disease incidence, symptomatology, and vegetative compatibility type distribution of *Endothia parasitica* on oak and chestnut chosts in North Carolina. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 74-82. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Nelson, David L.; Krebill, Richard G. Occurrence and effect of *Chrysomyxa pirolata* cone rust on *Picea pungens* in Utah. Great Basin Nat. 42(2): 262-272; 1982.

Nelson, E. E. Occurrence of Trichoderma in a Douglas-fir soil. Mycologia. 74(2): 280-284; 1982.

Nicholls, Thomas H.; Palmer, Marquerita A.; Ostry, Michael E. *Diplodia pinea* in nursery seedbeds. In: Forest pest conditions in Wisconsin, annual report. 1980. Madison, WI: Department of Natural Resources; 1982: 30-32.

Orchard, L. P.; Kuntz, J. E. Disease reactions of walnut species to butternut canker. For. Res. Note 246. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, School of Natural Resources, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences; 1981. 7 p.

Orchard, L. P.; Kuntz, J. E.; Kessler, K. J., Jr. Reactions of *Juglans* species to butternut canker and implications for disease resistance. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 86-90.

Ostrofsky, Andrea; Peterson, Glenn W. Etiologic and cultural studies of *Kabatina juniperi*. Plant Dis. 65(11): 908-910; 1981.

Ostrofsky, Andrea; Shigo, Alex L. A Myxomycete isolated from discolored wood of living red maple. Mycologia. 73(5): 997-1000; 1981.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. Progress report of work completed during the 1979 field season concerning white pine root rot at Griffith Nursery, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin. In: Forest pest conditions in Wisconsin, annual report 1979. Madison, WI: Department of Natural Resources; 1981: 34-35.

Palmer, Marguerita A.; Nicholls, Thomas H. Progress report of work completed during the 1980 field season concerning white pine root rot at Griffith and Wilson State nurseries. In: Forest pest conditions in Wisconsin, annual report 1980. Madison, WI: Department of Natural Resources; 1982: 34-35.

Peterson, Glenn W. Pine and juniper diseases in the Great Plains. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-86. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 47 p.

Powers, H. R., Jr. Pathogenic variablitiy within the genus *Cronartium*. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 514 p.

Rexrode, C.O.; Auchmoody, L. R. Glaze-damaged black cherry. P. For. 72(3): 8-9; 1982.

Rowan, S. J. Tip dieback in southern pine nurseries. Plant Dis. 66: 258-259; 1982.

Russin, J. S.; Shain, L.; Nordin, G. L. Summary research sporulation and dissemination of hypovirulent strains of the chestnut blight fungus at the University of Kentucky. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 40-48. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Schreiber, L. R.; Gregory, G. F. Growth of *Ceratocystis ulmi* on low concentrations on hydrochloride and phosphate salts of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate and on thiabendazole hypophosphite. Phytopathology 71(12): 1261-1263; 1981.

Seliskar, Carl E.; Wilson, Charles L. Yellows diseases of trees. In: Maramorosch K.; Raychaudhuri, S. P., eds. Mycoplasma diseases of trees and shrubs. New York: Academic Press; 1981: 35-96.

Shaw, C. G., III. Infection of western hemlock and Sitka spruce thinning stumps by *Fomes annosus* and *Armillaria mellea* in southeast Alaska. Plant Dis. 65(12): 967-971; 1981.

Shaw, C. G., III; MacKenzie, M.; Toes, E. H.; Hood, I. A. Cultural characteristics and pathogenicity to *Pinus radiata* of *Armillaria novae-zelandiae* and *A. limonea*. N. Z. J. For. Sci. 11(1): 65-70; 1981.

Shaw, Charles G., III. Basidiospores of *Armillaria mellea* survive an Alaskan winter on tree bark. Plant Dis. 65(12): 972-974; 1981.

Shaw, Charles G., III. Mountain hemlock is occasional host for hemlock dwarf mistletoe in Alaska. Plant Dis. 66(9): 852-854; 1982.

Shaw, Charles G., III; Laurent, Thomas H.; Israelson, Spencer. Development of *Sirococcus* shoot blight following thinning in western hemlock regeneration. Res. Note PNW-387. Portland, OR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

Shigo, Alex L. Trees: How they build up and break down. In: Trees sixty years towards the future. Crawley, Sussex, UR: Men of the Trees; 1982: 57-69.

Shigo, Alex L. Wood decay. In: Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, 5th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1982: 680-683.

Shigo, Alex L.; Dudzik, Kenneth. Chestnut blight: Defense reactions. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 65-67. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Shigo, Alex L.; Tippett, J. T. Compartmentalization of American elm tissues infected by Ceratocystis ulmi. Plant Dis. 65(9): 715-718; 1981.

Shigo, Alex L.; Tippett, Joanna T. Compartmentalization of decayed wood associated with *Armillaria mellea* in several tree species. Research Paper NE-488. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 20 p.

Smith, H. Clay. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, cooperative research chestnut program 1978 to 1982. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 14-17. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 229 p. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Snow, G. A.; Nance, W. L.; Snyder, E. B. Relative virulence of *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme* on loblolly pine from Livingston Parish. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 243-250.

Sollins, Philip; Cromack, Kermit, Jr.; Fogel, Robert; Li, Ching Yan. Role of low-molecular-weight organic acids in the inorganic nutrition of fungi and higher plants. In: Wicklow, Donald T.; Carroll, George C., eds. The fungal community: its organization and role in the ecosystem. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc.; 1981: 607-619.

Stambaugh, William J.; Nash, Bruce L. Summary of chestnut research at Duke University 1980 to 1981. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 35-39. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Stangle, Charles M.; Musselman, Lytton J. Some growth aspects of *Seymeria cassioides*. Res. Note SO-276. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Tainter, F. H.; Lewis, R., Jr. Nonstructural carbohydrate contents of trees affected with Texas live oak decline. Plant Dis. 66(2): 120-121; 1982.

Tinnin, Robert O.; Hawksworth, Frank G.; Knutson, Donald M. Witches' broom formation in conifers infected by *Arceuthobium* spp.: an example of parasitic impact on community dynamics. Am. Midl. Nat. 107(2): 351-359; 1982.

Tippett, Joanna T.; Shigo, Alex L. Barrier zone formation: a mechanism of tree defense against vascular pathogens. IAWA Bull. 2(4): 163-168; 1981.

Valentine, F. A.; Carlson, K. D.; Westfall, R. D.; Manion, P. D. Testing verticillium wilt resistance in urban norway maples. J. Arboric. 7(12): 317-325; 1981.

Van Alfen, Neal K. Summary of hypovirulence research at Utah State University. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 63-64. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Van Alfen, Neal K.; Hansen, Dane. Liposome encapsulated DS-RNA for cell-free transmission of hypovirulence. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 170-174. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Van Alfen, Neal K.; Hansen, Dane R. Molecular aspects of hypovirulence: state of the art. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 193-199. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Wendt, R.; Weidhaas, J.; Griffin, G. J.; Elkins, J. R. Association of *Endothia parasitica* with mites isolated from cankers on American chestnut trees. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 114-116. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Willey, Ronald L. Natural dissemination of artificially inoculated hypovirulent strains of *Endothia parasitica*. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 117-127. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Wingfield, Michael J.; Blanchette, Robert A.; Nicholls, Thomas H.; Robbins, M. Kathryn. The pine wood nematode, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* in Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin. In: Proceedings, 29th western international forest disease work conference; 1981 September 15-18; Vernon, BC. Juneau, AK: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Alaska Region State and Private Forestry; 1981: 81-83.

Woo, J. Y.; Martin, N. E. Hyphalike haustoria of the haploid stage of *Cronartium ribicola* in *Pinus monticola* observed with the scanning electron microscope. Eur. J. For. Pathol. 11(4): 193-199; 1981.

Wysong, David S.; Riffle, Jerry W. Cytospora canker of poplars and willows. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska, Cooperative Extension Service; 1982; NebGuide G75-257. 4 p.

Disease Control and Management Strategies

Barger, Jack H.; Cannon, William N., Jr.; DeMaggio, S. Robert. Dutch elm disease control: sanitation improved by girdling infected elms. J. Arboric. 8(5): 124-128; 1982.

Burdsall, H. H., Jr.; Hoch, H. C.; Boosalis, M. G.; Setliff, E. C. *Laetisaria arvalis* (Aphyllophoraaceae): a possible biological control agent for *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Pythium* species. Mycologia. 72: 728-736; 1980.

Cannon, William N., Jr.; Barger, Jack H.; Worley, David P. Dutch elm disease control: economics of girdling diseased elms to improve sanitation performance. J. Arboric. 8(5): 129-135; 1982.

Double, Mark L. The ability of hypovirulent isolates and mixtures of hypovirulent isolates to control artificially established virulent cankers. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 145-152. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Gregory, G. F. Comparative Dutch elm disease therapy: pruning of symptomatic limbs following Arbotect 20-S and Lignasan BLP injection. In: Proceedings, Dutch elm disease symposium and workshop; 1981 October 5-9, Winnipeg, MB. Sault Ste. Marie, ON: Canadian Forestry Service; 1981: 486-497.

Hodges, Charles S. The implications of diseases and insects in managing tropical forests. In: Proceedings, Simposio internacional sobre las ciencias forestales y su contribucion al desarrallo de la America tropical; 1979 October 11-17; San Jose, Costa Rica. San Jose; Costa Rica: Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnalogicas; 1981: 73-80.

James, R. L.; Woo, J. Y.; Myers, J. F. Evaluation of fungicides to control Botrytis blight of containerized western larch and lodgepole pine at the Coeur d'Alene Nursery, Idaho. Rep. 82-17. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, State and Private Forestry; 1982. 13 p.

Kais, Albert G.; Snow, Glenn A.; Marx, Donald H. The effects of benomyl and *Pisolithus tinctorius* ectomycorrhizae on survival and growth of long-leaf pine seedlings. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 189-195; 1981.

Leben, Curt; Shigo, Alex; Hall, T. J. A method for evaluating tree wound treatment. Can. J. For. Res. 12: 115-117; 1982.

Lundquist, J. E.; Miller, Thomas; Powers, H. R., Jr. A rapid technique for determining resistance of slash pine to fusiform rust. Phytopathology. 72(16): 613-615; 1982.

McDonald, G. I.; Hoff, R. J. Engineering blister rust-resistant western white pine. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 404-411.

McNabb, H. S., Jr.; Ostry, M. E.; Sonnelitter, R. S.; Gerstenberger, P. E. The effect and possible integrated management *Septoria musiva* in intensive, short-rotation culture of *Populus* in the north central states. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 51-58.

Mazzone, H. M.; Dubois, N. R.; Kluck, J. Studies on the control of Dutch elm disease with biological agents or their metabolites. In: Proceedings, Dutch elm disease symposium and workshop; 1981 October 5-9; Winnipeg, MB. Sault Ste. Marie, ON: Canadian Forestry Service; 1981.

Miller, Thomas. The future of IPM: What to expect. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 197-198.

Ostry, M. E.; McNabb, H. S., Jr. Preventing blackstem damage to *Populus* hardwood cuttings. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 36-43.

Pawuk, William H. Diseases of container-grown southern pines and their control. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 47-50.

Powers, H. R., Jr.; Hubbard, Susan D.; Anderson, Robert L. Testing for resistance to fusiform rust on pine. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 514 p.

Powers, H. R., Jr.; Schmidt, R. A.; Snow, G. A. Current status and management of fusiform rust on southern pines. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 19: 353-371; 1981.

Rowan, S. J. Control of fusiform rust in pine tree nurseries with Bayleton. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 100-106.

Rowan, S. J. Seedling quality and nursery diseases. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 112.

Rowan, S. J. Efficacy of five fungicidal compounds for control of fusiform rust on pine seedlings. Fungic. and Nematic. Test. 36: 129; 1981.

Rowan, S. J. The control of phytotoxic fermentation of wetted packaging material during storage. Tree Plant. Notes. 23(3): 20-21; 1982.

Rowan, S. J. Efficacy of topical application of Bayleton and benodanil for eradication of fusiform rust infections of 4-year-old loblolly pine. Res. Note SE-312. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1982. 2 p.

Rowan, S. J. Influence of method and rate of application of Bayleton on fusiform rust on slash pine seedlings. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(1): 15-17, 1982.

Schmidt, Robert A.; Powers, Harry R., Jr.; Snow, Glenn A. Application of genetic disease resistance for the control of fusiform rust in intensively managed southern pine. Phytopathology. 71(9): 993-997; 1981.

Shain, L. Strategies for enhancing dissemination of hypovirulence in *Endothia parasitica:* state of the art. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 175-183. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Shigo, Alex L. To paint or not to paint. In: Handbook on pruning. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec./Plants and Gard. 37(2): 20-22; 1981.

Shigo, Alex L. Proper pruning of tree branches. The Garden. 106(11): 471-473; 1981.

Shigo, Alex L. A pictorial primer for proper pruning. Forest Notes. 1982 Spring; 18-21.

Shigo, Alex L. Tree decay in our urban forests: what can be done about it? Plant Dis. 66(9): 763-768; 1982.

Stambaugh, W. J.; Nash, B. L. Detection and evaluation of hypovirulence in and resistance to *Endothia parasitica* in surviving American chestnuts and associated oaks in North Carolina. In: Smith, H. Clay; MacDonald, William L., eds. Proceedings, American chestnut cooperators' meeting; 1982 January 5-7; Morgantown, WV. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University Books; 1982: 101-105. Sponsored by: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Walkinshaw, Charles H.; Bey, Calvin F. Reaction of field-resistant slash pines to selected isolates of *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme*. Phytopathology. 71(10): 1090-1092; 1981.

Air Pollution

Alexseyev, Vladislav A.; Dochinger, Leon S. Forest ecosystems and air pollution. USSR Moscow Acad. Sci. For. 5: 64-71; 1981.

Harkov, Ronald; Brennan, E. The effect of acute ozone exposures on the growth of hybrid poplar. Plant Dis. 66(7): 587-589; 1982.

Jensen, K. F. An analysis of the growth of silver maple and eastern cottonwood seedlings exposed to ozone. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 420-424; 1982.

Jensen, Keith F. Growth analysis of hybrid poplar cuttings fumigated with ozone and sulfur dioxide. Environ. Pollu. 26: 243-250; 1981.

Jensen, Keith F. Ozone fumigation decreased the root carbohydrate content and dry weight of green ash seedlings. Environ. Pollu. 26: 147-152; 1981.

Karnosky, D. F.; Myers, Ted R. Specify tolerant trees for air pollution areas. Weeds, Trees and Turf. 21(3): 56, 57, 60, 62; 1982.

Karnosky, D. F.; Steiner, K. C. Provenance and family variation in response of *Fraxinus americana* and *F. pennsylvanica* to ozone and sulfur dioxide. Phytopathology. 71(8): 804-807; 1981.

Reich, P. B.; Amundson, R. G.; Lassoie, J. P. Reduction in soybean yield after exposure to ozone and sulfur dioxide using a linear gradient exposure technique. Water, Air and Soil Pollu. 17: 29-36; 1982.

Taylor, O. Clifton; Miller, Paul R.; Page, Albert L.; Lund, Lanny J. Effects of ozone and sulfur dioxide mixtures on forest vegetation of the southern Sierras. Riverside, CA: University of California, Statewide Air Pollution Research Center; 1982: 55 p.

Townsend, A. M.; Dochinger, L. S. Relative sensitivity of pine species to ozone. J. Arboric. 8(7): 186-188; 1982.

Winer, Arthur M.; Dodd, Margaret C.; Fitz, Dennis R. [and others]. Assembling a vegetative hydrocarbon emission inventory for the California south coast air basin: direct measurement of emission rates, leaf biomass and vegetative distribution. In: Proceedings, 75th annual meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association; 1982 June 20-25; New Orleans, LA. Pittsburgh, PA: Air Pollution Control Association; 1982. 20 p. Pap. 82-51.6.

Mycorrhizae

Berry, Charles R. Sewage sludge affects soil properties and growth of slash pine seedlings in a Florida nursery. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 46-51.

Cordell, Charles E.; Marx, Donald H.; Lott, James R.; Kenney, Donald S. The practical application of *Pisolithus tinctorius* ectomycorrhizal inoculum in forest tree nurseries. Proceedings of the symposium on engineering systems for forest regeneration; 1981 March 2-6; Raleigh, NC. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981: 38-42. (For. Regen., ASAE Publ. 10-81).

Grand, L. F.; Harvey, A. E. Quantitative measurement of ectomycorrhizae on plant roots. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 157-164.

Harvey, A. E.; Jurgensen, M. F.; Larsen, M. J. Organic reserves: importance to ectomycorrhizae in forest soils in western Montana. For. Sci. 27(3): 442-445; 1981.

Harvey, A. E.; Larsen, M. J.; Jurgensen, M. F. Rate of woody residue incorporation into northern Rocky Mountain forest soils. Res. Pap. INT-282. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 5 p.

Homola, R. L.; Czapowskyj, M. M. Ecotomycorrhizae of Maine. 2: a listing of Lactarius with associated hosts. Bull. 779. Orono, ME: Maine Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station, University of Maine; 1982. 19 p.

Jurgensen, Martin; Harvey, Alan E.; Larsen, Michael J. Soil microorganisms. In: Benson, Robert E. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 14-18.

Kormanik, P. P.; McGraw, A. C. Quantification of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae in plant roots. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 37-45.

Kormanik, Paul P. Effects of nursery practices on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal development and hardwood seedling production. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 63-67.

Kormanik, Paul P. A forester's view of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae and their role in plant development and productivity. In: Myers, R. F., ed. Mycorrhizal associations and crop production. Res. Rep. R044400-01-81. New Brunswick, NJ: New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station; 1981: 33-37.

Kormanik, Paul P.; Schultz, Richard, C.; Bryan, William C. The influence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae on the growth and development of eight hardwood tree species. For. Sci. 28(3): 531-539; 1982.

Kropp, B. R. Rotten wood as mycorrhizal inoculum for containerized western hemlock. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 428-431; 1982.

Kropp, Bradley R. Fungi from decayed wood as ectomycorrhizal symbionts of western hemlock. Can. J. For. Res. 12(1): 36-39; 1982.

Kropp, Bradley R.; Trappe, James M. Ectomycorrhizal fungi of *Tsuga heterophylla*. Mycologia. 74(3): 479-488; 1982.

Malajczuk, Nicholas; Molina, Randy; Trappe, James M. Ectomycorrhiza formation in *Eucalyptus*. 1: Pure culture synthesis, host specificity and mycorrhizal compatibility with *Pinus radiata*. New Phytol. 91: 467-482; 1982.

Marx, D. H. Mycorrhizae in interactions with other microorganisms. B: Ectomycorrhizae. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 225-228.

Marx, D. H.; Kenney, D. S. Production of ectomycorrhizal fungus inoculum. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 131-146.

Marx, D. H.; Ruehle, J. L.; Kenney, D. S. [and others]. Commercial vegetative inoculum of *Pisolithus tinctorius* and inoculation techniques for development of ectomycorrhizae on container-grown tree seedlings. For. Sci. 28(2): 373-400; 1982.

Molina, R.; Trappe, J. M. Applied aspects of ectomycorrhizae. In: Rao, N. S. Subba, ed. Advances in agricultural microbiology. New Delhi, India: Oxford & IBH Publishing Company; 1982: 305-324.

Molina, Randy. Mycorrhizal inoculation and its potential impact on seedling survival and growth in southwest Oregon. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17[18]-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; [1982]: 86-91.

Molina, Randy; Palmer, J. G. Isolation, maintenance, and pure culture manipulation of ectomycorrhizal fungi. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 115-129.

Molina, Randy; Trappe, James M. Patterns of ectomycorrhizal host specificity and potential among Pacific Northwest conifers and fungi. For. Sci. 28(3): 423-458; 1982.

Molina, Randy; Trappe, James M. Lack of mycorrhizal specificity by the ericaceous hosts *Arbutus menziesii* and *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*. New Phytol. 90: 495-509; 1982.

Riffle, Jerry W.; Maronek, Dale M. Ectomycorrhizal inoculation procedures for greenhouse and nursery studies. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 147-155.

Riffle, Jerry W.; Tinus, Richard W. Ectomycorrhizal characteristics, growth, and survival of artificially inoculated ponderosa and Scots pine in a greenhouse and plantation. For. Sci. 28(3): 646-660; 1982.

Ruehle, John L. Field performance of container-grown loblolly pine seedlings with specific ectomycorrhizae on a reforestation site in South Carolina. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1); 30-33; 1982.

Ruehle, John L. Mycorrhizal inoculation improves performance of container—grown pines planted on adverse sites. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 133-135.

Ruehle, John L.; Marx, Donald H.; Cordell, Charles E. Manipulation of mycorrhizae-growing trees the natural way. Am. Christmas Tree J. 26(2); 25-29; 1982.

Schultz, Richard C.; Kormanik, Paul P.; Bryan, William C. Effects of fertilization and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal inoculation on growth of hardwood seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 45: 961-965; 1981.

Shaw, C. G., III; Molina, R.; Walden, J. Development of ectomycorrhizae following inoculation of containerized Sitka and white spruce seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 191-195; 1982.

Sinclair, W. A.; Marx, D. H. Evaluation of plant response to inoculation. A: Host variables. In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 165-174.

Taber, Ruth Ann; Trappe, James M. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in rhizomes, scale-like leaves, roots, and xylem of ginger. Mycologia. 74(1): 156-161; 1982.

Trappe, James M. Mycorrhizae and productivity of arid and semiarid rangelands. In: Advances in food producing systems for arid and semi arid lands. New York: Academic Press; 1981: 581-599.

Trappe, James M.; Schenck, N. C. Taxonomy of the fungi forming endomycorrhizae. A: Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (Endogonales). In: Schenck, N. C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society; 1982: 1-9.

Wood Products Organisms

Beal, Raymond H. Termite control studies in Panama. Res. Note SO-280. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

Carter, Fairie Lyn. Responses of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to selected North American hardwoods and their extracts. Int. J. Wood Preserv. 1(4): 153-160; 1979.

Carter, Fairie Lyn; Dell, Tom R. Screening selected American hardwoods for natural resistance to a native subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar). Res. Pap. SO-176. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 10 p.

Carter, Fairie Lyn; Huffman, Jacob B. Termite responses to wood and extracts of melaleuca. Wood. Sci. 14(3): 127-133; 1982.

Carter, Fairie Lyn; Mauldin, Joe K. Responses of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to extracts from nine antitermitic hardwoods. Mater. und Org. 16(3): 175-188; 1981.

Carter, Fairie Lyn; Mauldin, Joe K.; Rich, Nely M. Protozoan populations of *Coptotermes formosanus* Shiraki exposed to heartwood samples of 21 American wood species. Mater. und Org. 16(1): 29-38; 1981.

Cassens, Daniel L.; Eslyn, Wallace E. Fungicides to prevent sapstain and mold on hardwood lumber. For. Prod. J. 31(9): 39-42; 1981.

Eslyn, W. E. Ability of isolates of *Confertobasidium olivaceoalbum* to stain and decay wood. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 497-501; 1981.

Eslyn, Wallace E.; Aho, Paul E. Decay capacities and interactions between isolates of an unidentified basidiomycete and *Echinodontium tinctorium* Ell. & Ev. obtained from suppressed grand fir. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 413-416; 1982.

Eslyn, Wallace E.; Wolter, Karl E. Decay resistance of red pine wood chips enriched with oleoresin. Phytopathological. 71(12): 1248-1251; 1981.

Highley, Terry L. Catalase-aminotriazole assay, an invalid method for measurement of hydrogen peroxide production by wood decay fungi. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 42(5): 925-927; 1981.

Highley, Terry L. Influence of type and amount of lignin on decay by *Coriolus versicolor*. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 435-438; 1982.

Highley, Terry L.; Wolter, Karl E.; Evans, Faye J. Polysaccharide-degrading complex produced in wood and in liquid media by the brown-rot fungus *Porio placenta*. Wood and Fiber. 13(4): 265-274; 1981.

Howard, Ralph; Haverty, Michael I. Seasonal variation in caste proportions of field colonies of *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar). Environ. Entomol. 10(4): 546-49; 1981.

Howard, Ralph W.; Blomquist, Gary J. Chemical ecology and biochemistry of insect hydrocarbons. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 27: 149-172; 1982.

Howard, Ralph W.; Mallette, Eldon J.; Haverty, Michael I.; Smythe, Richard V. Laboratory evaluation of within-species, between-species, and parthonogenetic reproduction in *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Reticulitermes virginicus*. Psyche. 88(1-2): 75-87; 1981.

Mauldin, Joe K. Lipid synthesis from [14C]-acetate by two subterranean termites, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Coptotermes formosanus*. Insect Biochem. 12(2): 193-199; 1982.

Mauldin, Joe K.; Beal, Raymond H.; Jones, Susan C. Subterranean termites: research continues on methods to halt damage. Pest Control. 50(7): 24, 26; 1982.

Mauldin, Joe K.; Carter, Fairie Lyn; Rich, Nely, M. Protozoan populations of *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar) exposed to heartwood blocks of 21 American species. Mater. und Org. 16(1): 15-28; 1981.

Su, Nan-Yao; Tamashiro, Minoru; Yates, Julian R.; Haverty, Michael I. Effect of behavior in the evaluation of insecticides for prevention of or remedial control of the Formosan subterranean termite. J. Econ. Entomol. 75(2): 188-93; 1982.

Williams, Lonnie H. Research tackles the threat of beetles to the framing industry. Art Bus. News 9(7): 1, 10-12; 1982.

Williams, Lonnie H.; Mauldin, Joe K. Survival and growth of the anobiid beetle *Xyletinus peltatus* (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) on various woods. Can. Entomol. 113: 651-657; 1981.

Environment

Watershed Management

Armstrong, Betsy R. Avalanche burials in the United States: 1967-80. In: Proceedings, avalanche workshop; 1980 November 3-5; Vancouver, BC. Tech. Memo. 133. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council; 1980: 215-230.

Armstrong, Richard L. Some observations on snow cover temperature patterns. In: Proceedings, avalanche workshop; 1980 November 3-5; Vancouver, BC. Tech. Memo. 133. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council; 1980: 66-81.

Armstrong, Richard L.; Williams, Knox. Snowfall forecasting in the Colorado mountains. In: 2d conference on mountain meteorology; 1981 November 9-12; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981: 386-390. Preprint vol.

Baker, Malchus B., Jr. Hydrologic regimes of forested areas in the Beaver Creek Watershed. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-90. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Baker, Malchus B., Jr. Hydrologic regimes of three vegetation types across the Mogollon Rim. In: Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest: Proceedings, 1981 meetings of the Arizona section, American Water Resources Association; and the hydrology section, Arizona Academy of Science; 1981 May 1-2; Tucson, AZ. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1981; 11: 5-12.

Baross, John A.; Dahm, Clifford N.; Ward, Amelia K.; Lilley, Marvin D.; Sedell, James R. Initial microbiological response in lakes to the Mt. St. Helens eruption. Nature. 296(5852): 49-52; 1982.

Bilby, Robert E. Role of organic debris dams in regulating the export of dissolved and particulate matter from a forested watershed. Ecology. 62(5): 1234-1243; 1981.

Brockway, D. G.; Burton, T. M.; Cooley, J. H.; [and others]. The current status on the selection and management of vegetation for slow rate and overland flow application systems to treat municipal wastewater in the north central region of the United States. In: D'Itri, Frank M., ed. Land treatment of municipal wastewater: vegetation selection and management: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 February 23-25; East Lansing, MI. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Press; 1982: 5-18.

Brown, Ray W.; Bartos, Dale L. A calibration model for screen-caged Peltier thermocouple psychrometers. Res. Pap. INT-293. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 155 p.

Brown, Ray W.; Johnston, Robert S. An assessment of revegetation techniques for alpine disturbances. In: Jackson, Charles L.; Schuster, Mark A., eds. Proceedings, high-altitude revegetation workshop no. 4; 1980 February 26-27; Golden, CO. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Water Resources Institute; 1980: 126-146.

Campbell, Russell H.; Bock, Paul; Leighton, F. Beach; Mitchell, James K.; Prior, David B.; Sangrey, Dwight A.; Wells, Wade G., II. Selecting a methodology for delineating mudslide hazard areas for the National Flood Insurance Program. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1982. 35 p.

Collins, Brian; Dunne, Thomas; Lehre, Andre K. Sediment influx to the Toutle River from erosion of tephra, May 1980-May 1981. In: Mt. St. Helens: effects on water resources: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 October 7-8; Jantzen Beach, OR. Rep. 41. Pullman, WA: State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington State University; University of Washington; 1982: 82-97.

Conrad, C. Eugene. Utilization of biomass in Mediterranean-type ecosystems: A summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 193-198.

Cooley, John H. Applying liquid sludge to forest land: A demonstration. In: Procedings, Fifth Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research and Practice on Municipal and Industrial Waste; 1982 September 22-24; Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering and Applied Science; 1982: 547-556.

Cooley, John H. Growing trees on effluent irrigation sites with sand soils in the Upper Midwest. In: D'Itri, Frank M., ed. Land treatment of municipal wastewater: vegetation selection and management: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 February 23-25; East Lansing, MI. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Press; 1982: 155-164.

Corbett, Edward S.; Sopper, W. E.; Lynch, J. A. Hydrologic evaluation of the stormflow generation process on a forested watershed. Res. Briefs. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture; 1981; 14(1): 20-23.

Dahm, Clifford N.; Baross, John A.; Lilley, Marvin D.; Ward, Amelia K.; Sedell, James R. Lakes in the blast zone of Mt. St. Helens: chemical and microbial responses following the May 18, 1980 eruption. In: Mt. St. Helens: effects on water resources: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 October 7-8; Jantzen Beach, OR. Rep. 41. Pullman, WA: State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington State University; University of Washington; 1982: 98-137.

DeBano, Leonard F.; Dunn, Paul H. Summary comments on Soil and nutrient cycling in Mediterranean-type ecosystems: a summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 358-364.

DeByle, Norbert V. Soil properties and nutrients. In: Benson, Robert E., ed. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 9-14.

DeHaven, Mark G.; Blackburn, Wilbert H.; Knight, Robert W.; Weichert, Andrew T. Assessment of stormflow and water quality from undisturbed and site prepared forest land in east Texas. Tech. Rep. 117. College Station, TX: Texas A & M University, Texas Water Resources Institute; 1982. 152 p.

Doty, Robert D. Groundwater conditions in the 'Ohi'—a rain forest near Hilo. In: Smith, C. W., ed. Proceedings, 3d conference in natural sciences; 1980 June 4-6; Volcanoes National Park, HI. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1981: 101-111.

Douglass, James E. Environmental impacts of weed control alternatives on water. In: Holt, Harvey A.; Fischer, Burnell C., eds. Weed control in forest management: Proceedings, 1981 John S. Wright forestry conference; 1981 February 3-5; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1981: 220-230.

Dunn, Paul H.; Wells, Wade G., II; Dickey, Juliana; Wohlgemuth, Peter M. Role of fungi in postfire stabilization of chaparral ash beds. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 378-381.

Durgin, Phillip B.; Tackett, Jeffrey E. Erodibility of forest soils—a factor in erosion hazard assessment. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28; Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1981: 118-127.

Dyer, Kenneth L. Stream water quality in the coal region of eastern Kentucky. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-74. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 208 p.

Dyer, Kenneth L. Stream water quality in the coal region of West Virginia and Maryland. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-70. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 215 p.

Elner, J. K.; Wildish, D. J.; Johnston, D. W. Fate of sprayed formulated Aminocarb in freshwater. Chemosphere. 10(9): 1025-1034; 1981.

Erickson, David C.; Gary, Howard L.; Morrison, S. M.; Sanford, Glen. Pollution indicator bacteria in stream and potable water supply at the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. Res. Note RM-415. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Federer, C. Anthony. Frequency and intensity of drought in New Hampshire forests: evaluation by the BROOK model. In: Modeling components of hydrologic cycle: Proceedings, international symposium on rainfall-runoff modeling; 1981 May 18-21; Mississippi State, MS. Littleton, CO: Water Resources Publications; 1982: 459-470.

Federer, C. Anthony. Transpirational supply and demand: plant, soil, and atmospheric effects evaluated by simulation. Water Resour. Res. 18(2): 355-362; 1982.

Gary, Howard L.; Troendle, Charles A. Snow accumulation and melt under various stand densities in lodgepole pine in Wyoming and Colorado. Res. Note RM-417. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Gottfried, Gerald J.; Ffolliott, Peter F. Evaluation of the use of Soil Conservation Service snow course data in describing local snow conditions in Arizona forests. In: Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest: Proceedings, 1981 meetings of the Arizona section, American Water Resources Association; and the hydrology section, Arizona Academy of Science; 1981 May 1-2; Tucson, AZ. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1981; 11: 55-62.

Haines, B. L.; Waide, J. B.; Todd, R. L. Soil solution nutrient concentrations sampled with tension and zero-tension lysimeters: report of discrepancies. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 46(3): 658-661; 1982.

Hall, R. J.; Likens, G. E. Chemical flux in an acid-stressed stream. Nature 292(5821): 329-331, 1981.

Halverson, Howard G.; DeWalle, David R.; Sharpe, William E.; Wirries, Dama L. Runoff contaminants from natural and manmade surfaces in a nonindustrial urban area. In: Proceedings, 1982 international symposium on urban hydrology, hydraulics, and sediment control; 1982 July 27-29; Lexington, KY. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1982: 233-238.

Harr, R. D. Some characteristics and consequences of snowmelt during rainfall in western Oregon. J. Hydrol. 53: 277-304; 1981.

Harr, R. Dennis; Levno, Al; Mersereau, Roswell. Streamflow changes after logging 130-year-old Douglas fir in two small watersheds. Water Resour. Res. 18(3): 637-644; 1982.

Harris, A. R.; Urie, D. H. Water quality effects and growth benefits of entrenching sewage sludge in sandy forest soils. In: Proceedings, 5th annual Madison conference of applied research and practice on municipal and industrial waste; 1982 September 22-24; Madison, WI. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Extension; Department of Engineering and Applied Science; 1982: 475-494.

Harshbarger, Thomas J.; Porter, Pamela E. Effects of a dam and sewage outflow on a small oligotrophic stream in the southern Appalachians. Res. Note SE-308. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Hastings, Steven J.; Oechel, Walter C. Photosynthesis and water relations of mature and resprout chaparral vegetation. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 602 p.

Hawkins, Daniel B.; Glover, David M. Hydrogeochemistry of the Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed. Rep. IWR-102. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska, Institute of Water Resources; 1982. 27 p.

Helvey, J. D.; Fowler, W. B. Precipitation variability in the Columbia Basin of Washington. Northwest Sci. 56(1): 27-33; 1982.

Helvey, J. D.; Kunkle, Samuel H.; DeWalle, David R. Acid precipitation: a review. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 37(3): 143-148; 1982.

Hornbeck, James W.; Kropelin, William. Nutrient removal and leaching from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. J. Environ. Qual. 11(2): 309-316; 1982.

Houpis, James L. J. The effects of photosynthesis and water relations on plant distribution. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 605 p.

Johnson, Noye M.; Driscoll, Charles T.; Eaton, John S.; Likens, Gene E.; McDowell, William H. "Acid rain," dissolved aluminum and chemical weathering at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta. 45(9): 1421-1437; 1981.

Keller, E. A.; MacDonald, Anne; Tally, Taz. Streams in the coastal redwood environment: the role of large organic debris. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28; Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1981: 161-176.

Keller, Edward. A.; Hofstra, Terrence D. Summer "cold pools" in Redwood Creek near Orick, California. In: Harden, D. R.; Marron, D. C.; MacDonald, A.; conveners. Late Cenozoic history and forest geomorphology of Humboldt County, California: Proceedings, Friends of the Pleistocene 1982 Pacific cell field trip; 1982 August 5-8; Humboldt County, CA. San Francisco, CA: Friends of the Pleistocene; 1982: 205-211.

Kent, Edward J.; Burke, Roy, III; Yu, S. L. Source control of storm water through joint use of constructed storage and soil management. In: Proceedings, 1982 international symposium on urban hydrology,hydraulics, and sediment control; 1982 July 27-29; Lexington, KY. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1982: 453-464.

Ketchie, D. O.; Lopushinsky, W.; Composition of root pressure exudate from conifers. Res. Note PNW-395. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

Klock, G. O. Some soil erosion effects on forest soil productivity. In: Determinants of soil loss tolerance: Proceedings, symposium of the Soil Science Society of America; 1979 August 5-10; Fort Collins, CO. ASA Spec. Publ. 45. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy; Soil Science Society of America; 1982: 53-66.

Lang, T. E.; Dent, J. D. Review of surface friction, surface resistance, and flow of snow. Rev. Geophys. and Space Phys. 20(1): 21-37; 1982.

Lawrence, William T.; Oechel, Walter C. Photosynthetic production of perennial species in the Mediterranean zone of central Chile. In: Proceedingss, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 615.

Lehre, Andre K.; Collins, Brian; Dunne, Thomas. Preliminary post-eruption sediment budget for the North Fork Toutle River drainage, June 1980-May 1981. in: Mt. St. Helens: effects on water resources: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 October 7-8; Jantzen Beach, OR. Rep. 41. Pullman, WA: State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington State University; University of Washington; 1982: 215-234.

Lehre, Andre; Lisle, Thomas; Dunwiddie, Peter. Shoreline erosion induced by small dams, Sublette Co., Wyoming. In: Leopold, L. B.; Emmett, W. E., eds. Proceedings, meeting of the American Geomorphological Field Group; 1982 September 4-6; Pinedale, WY. Denver, CO: American Geomorphological Field Group; 1982: 121-128.

Linlor, William I.; Smith, James L.; Clapp, Fred D.; Angelakos, Diogenes J. Snow electromagnetic measurements. In: Rango, Albert, ed. Proceedings, workshop on microwave remote sensing of snowpack properties; 1980 May 20-22; Fort Collins, CO. NASA CP-2153. Greenbelt, MD: Goddard Space Flight Center; 1980: 93-117. Sponsored by: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Lisle, Thomas E. Channel recovery from recent large floods in north coastal California: Rates and processes. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28, Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1981: 153-160.

Lisle, Thomas E. Variations of hydraulic friction and roughness in a pool, riffle, and two bends of the East Fork River during a period of high runoff. In: Leopold, L. B., Emmett, W. E., eds. Proceedings, meeting of the American Geomorphological Field Group; 1982 September 4-6; Pinedale, WY. Denver, CO: American Geomorphological Field Group; 1982: 69-76.

Lotspeich, Frederick B.; Platts, William S. An integrated land-aquatic classification system. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2: 138-149; 1982.

Lotspeich, Frederick B.; Slaughter, Charles W. Preliminary results on the structure and functioning of a taiga watershed. Rep. IWR-101. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska, Institute of Water Resources, 1981. 94 p.

Lynch, J. A.; Corbett, E. S.; Sopper, W. E. Evaluation of management practices on the biological and chemical characteristics of streamflow from forested watersheds. 107 p. Available from: NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161; PB81-170524. Written in 1981.

Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S.; Mussallem, Keith E. Evaluation of the Pennsylvania Bureau of Forestry's best management practices related to commercial clearcutting. University Park, PA: Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources; 1982; ME-78378. 85 p.

MacDonald, Anne; Keller, Edward A.; Tally, Taz. The role of large organic debris on stream channels draining redwood forests, northwestern California. In: Harden, D. R.; Marron, D. C.; MacDonald, A.; conveners. Late Cenozoic history and forest geomorphology of Humboldt County, California: Proceedings, Friends of the Pleistocene 1982 Pacific cell field trip; 1982 August 5-8; Humboldt County, CA. San Francisco, CA: Friends of the Pleistocene; 1982: 226-245.

Martinelli, M. Jr.; Schmidt, R. A. Jr.; Tabler, Ronald D. Technology transfer in snow control engineering. J. Technol. Transfer. 6(2): 27-37; 1982.

Megahan, Walter F. Channel sediment storage behind obstructions in forested drainage basins draining the granitic bedrock of the Idaho batholith. In: Proceedings, workshop on sediment budgets and routing in forested drainage basins; 1979 May 30-June 1; Corvallis, OR. Tech. Pap. PNW-141. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 114-121.

Naiman, Robert J.; Sedell, James R. Stream ecosystem research in a watershed perspective. Verh. Int. Ver. Limnol. 21: 804-811; 1981.

Neary, Daniel G.; Currier, John B. Impact of wildfire and watershed restoration on water quality in South Carolina's Blue Ridge Mountains. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 81-90, 1982.

Neary, Daniel G.; Lassiter, Charles J.; Swindel, Benee F. Hydrologic responses to silvicultural operations in southern coastal plain flatwoods. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 35-52.

Nichols, Dale S.; Boelter, Don H. Treatment of secondary sewage effluent with a peat-sand filter bed. J. Environ. Qual. 11(1): 86-92; 1982.

Norris, Logan A. Impact of herbicides in the soil system. In: Proceedings, workshop on the impact of herbicides on the eastern boreal forest ecosystem; 1980 November 13-14; Toronto, ON. Downsview, ON: The Centre for Research on Environmental Quality, York University; 1980: 11-12.

O'Loughlin, Colin; Ziemer, Robert R. The importance of root strength and deterioration rates upon edaphic stability in steepland forests. In: Carbon uptake and allocation in subalpine ecosystems: Proceedings of a IUFRO workshop; 1982 August 2-11; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University; 1982: 70-78.

Oechel, W. C.; Lowell, William; Jarrell, W. Nutrient and environmental controls in carbon flux in mediterranean shrubs from California. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 51-59.

Oechel, Walter C. Carbon balance studies in chaparral shrubs: implications for biomass production. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 158-165.

Oechel, Walter C.; Lawrence, William; Mustafa, Jamil; Martinez, Josie. Energy and carbon acquisition. In: Miller, P. C., ed. Resource use by chaparral and matorral. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1981: 151-183.

Oechel, W. C.; Lawrence, W. Carbon allocation and utilization. In: Miller, P. C., ed. Resource use by chaparral and matorral. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1981: 185-235, 409-433.

Patric, J. H.; Kidd, W. E., Jr. Erosion caused by low-cost roads in the eastern forest. In: Forest regeneration: Proceedings, 1981 symposium on engineering systems for forest regeneration; 1981 March 2-6; Raleigh, NC. ASAE Publ. 10-81. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1981: 22-28.

Patric, J. H., Kidd, W. E., Jr. Erosion on very stony forest soil during phenomenal rain in Webster County, West Virginia. Res. Pap. NE-501. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 13 p.

Peterson, David L.; Rolfe, Gary L. Nutrient dynamics of herbaceous vegetation in upland and floodplain forest comunities. Am. Midland Natural. 107(2): 325-339, 1982.

Peterson, David L.; Rolfe, Gary L. Precipitation components as nutrient pathways in floodplain and upland forests of central Illinois. For. Sci. 28(2): 321-332, 1982.

Rice, R. M.; Ziemer, R. R.; Hankin, S. C. Slope stability effects of fuel management strategies—inferences from Monte-Carlo simulation. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems, 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 365-371.

Rice, Raymond M. Sedimentation in chaparral: How do you handle unusual events? In: Sediment budgets and routing in forested drainage basins: Proceedings of the symposium; 1979 May 31-June 1; Corvallis, OR. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-141. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 39-49.

Rice, Raymond M.; Pillsbury, Norman H. Predicting landslides in clearcut patches. In: Recent developments in the explanation and prediction of erosion and sediment yield: Proceedings of the Exeter symposium; 1982 July 19-30; Exeter, England. IAHS Publ. 137. Wallingford, Oxfordshire, UK: International Association of Hydrological Sciences; 1982: 303-311.

Riekerk, H. Forest runoff water quality. In: Baldwin, L. B.; Bottcher, A. B., comps. Proceedings, IAFS conference on nonpoint pollution control technology in Florida; March 9-10, 1982; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida; 1982: 28-47.

Riekerk, H. Impacts of silviculture on flatwoods runoff, water quality, and nutrient budgets. In: McCaffrey, P. M.; Beemer, Tracy; Gatewood, S. E., eds. Progress in wetlands utilization and management: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 June 9-12; Orlando, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Coordinating Council on the Restoration of the Kissimmee River Valley and Taylor Creek-Nubbin Slough Basin; 1981: 255-265.

Riekerk, H. Water quality management in flatwoods of Florida. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 53-61.

Riekerk, H.; Winter, D. K. Forest water management principles in Florida. In: Proceedings, specialty conference on environmentally sound water and soil management; 1982 July 20-23; Orlando, FL. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers; 1982: 27-35.

Rishel, Gregg B.; Lynch, James A.; Corbett, Edward S. Seasonal stream temperature changes following forest harvesting. J. Environ. Qual. 11(1): 112-116; 1982.

Rogerson, Thomas L. Simulating hydrologic behavior in the Ouachita Mountains of central Arkansas. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 445-458.

Rowntree, Rowen A. Evolutionary and cyclical change as fundamental attributes of the estuary. In: Smardon, R., ed., Assessing visual-cultural values of wetlands. Montclair, NJ: Allen, Held, Osmond Co.; 1982: 117-143.

Schmidt, R. A. Properties of blowing snow. Rev. Geophys. and Space Phys. 20(1): 39-44; 1982.

Schmidt, R. A. Vertical profiles of wind speed, snow concentration, and humidity in blowing snow. Boundary Layer Meteorol. 23: 223-246; 1982.

Schmidt, R. A.; Tabler, R. D.; Jairell, R. L. A new device for sampling mass flux of blowing snow. In: Proceedings, 50th annual western snow conference; 1982 April; Reno, NV. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University; 1982: 102-111.

Schreiber, J. D.; Duffy, P. D. Organic carbon and oxygen demand relationships in stormflow from southern pine watersheds. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 46(1): 142-148; 1982.

Schroeder, W. L.; Filz, G. Engineering properties of southeast Alaskan forest soils. Spec. Rep. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Civil Engineering Department; 1981. 51 p.

Shea, Keith R. Our forest watersheds—a crucial link in the water chain. In: Proceedings, 23d and 24th annual Arizona water symposia; 1979 September 27; 1980 September 24; Phoenix, AZ. Water Resour. Pap. 2. Phoenix, AZ: Arizona Department of Water Resources; 1981: 37-42.

Sidle, R. C.; Swanston, D. N. Analysis of a small debris slide in coastal Alaska. Can. Geotech. J. 19(2): 167-174; 1982.

Slaughter, Charles W.; Collins, Charles M. Sediment load and channel characteristics in subarctic upland catchments. J. Hydrol. 20(1): 39-48; 1981.

Smith, J. L.; McNeal, B. L.; Owens, E. J.; Klock, G. O. Comparison of nitrogen mineralized under anaerobic and aerobic conditions for some agricultural and forest soils of Washington. Commun. Soil Sci. and Plant Anal. 12(10): 997-1009; 1981.

Smith, James L. The historical climatic regime and the projected impact of weather modification upon precipitation and temperature at Central Sierra Snow Laboratory. In: The Sierra ecology project. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; 1982: 1-vii to 1-43. Vol. 3.

Smith, James L.; Berg, Neil H. Historical snowpack characteristics at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, a representative Sierra Nevada location. In: The Sierra ecology project. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; 1982: 2-iii to 2-44. Vol. 3.

Smith, William H.; Siccama, Thomas G. The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: biogeochemistry of lead in northern hardwood forest. J. Environ. Qual. 10(3): 323-333, 1981.

Sollins, P.; McCorison, F. M. Nitrogen and carbon solution chemistry of an old growth coniferous forest watershed before and after cutting. Water Resour. Res. 17(5): 1409-1418; 1981.

Sommerfeld, R. A. A review of snow acoustics. Rev. Geophys. and Space Phys. 20(1): 62-66; 1982.

Staley, J. T.; Lehmicke, L. G.; Palmer, F. E.; Peet, R. W.; Wissmar, R. C. Impact of Mount St. Helens eruption on bacteriology of lakes in the blast zone. Appl. and Environ. Microbiol. 43(3): 664-670; 1982.

Sturges, David L.; Tabler, Ronald D. Management of blowing snow on sagebrush rangelands. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 36(5): 287-292; 1981.

Swank, W. T. Models in forest hydrology: an overview. In: Proceedings, IUFRO workshop on water and nutrient simulation models; 1979 August 27-September 1; Birmensdorf and Zurich, Switzerland. [Publisher location unknown]: Swiss Federal Institute of Forestry Research; 1981: 13-20.

Swanson, F. J. New directions in assessing human impact on erosion in steep lands. J. Hydrol. 20(1): 3-7; 1981.

Swanson, F. J.; Fredriksen, R. L.; McCorison, F. M. Material transfer in a western Oregon forested watershed. In: Edmonds, Robert L., ed. Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystems in the western United States. US/IBP Synth. Ser. 14. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company; 1982: 233-266.

Swanson, F. J.; Gregory, S. V.; Sedell, J. R.; Campbell, A. G. Land-water interactions: the riparian zone. In: Edmonds, Robert L., ed. Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystems in the western United States. US/IBP Synth. Ser. 14. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company; 1982: 267-291.

Swanson, Fred. Environment workshop. In: Proceedings, Mount St. Helens scientific workshop; 1980 November 13-14; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: National Science Foundation; Federal Emergency Management Agency; 1981: 67-69.

Swanston, Douglas N. Watershed classification based on soil stability criteria. In: Baumgartner, David M., comp., ed. Interior west watershed management: Proceedings of a symposium; 1980 April 8-10; Spokane, WA. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension; 1981: 43-58.

Swift, Lloyd W., Jr.; Schreuder, Hans T. Fitting daily precipitation amounts using the S_B distribution. Mon. Weather Rev. 109(12): 2535-2541; 1981.

Swift, Lloyd W., Jr.; Swank, Wayne T. Long term responses of streamflow following clearcutting and regrowth. Hydrol. Sci. Bull. 26(3): 245-256; 1981.

Swindel, B. F.; Lassiter, C. J.; Riekerk, H. Effects of clearcutting and site preparation on water yields from slash pine forests. For. Ecol. and Manage. 4: 101-113; 1982.

Tabatabai, M. A.; Burwell, R. E.; Ellis, B. G. [and others]. Nutrient concentrations and accumulations in precipitation over the North Central Region. Res. Bull. 594. Ames, IA: Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station; 1981. 30 p. Taken from: North Central Regional Res. Publ. 282: 111-142; 1982.

Tabler, Ronald D.; Furnish, Richard P. In-depth study of snow fences. Public Works 113(8): 42-43; 1982.

Triska, F. J.; Sedell, J. R.; Gregory, S. V. Coniferous forest streams. In: Edmonds, Robert L., ed. Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystems in the western United States. US/IBP Synth. Ser. 14. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company; 1982: 292-332.

Verry, Elon S. Hydrologie nicht entwasserter Moore in den Lake States, U.S.A.: [Hydrology of undrained peatland in the Lake States, U.S.A.]. Telma, Band 11: 65-83; 1981.

Wallace, J. Bruce; Ross, Douglas H.; Meyer, Judy L. Seston and dissolved organic carbon dynamics in a southern Appalachian stream. Ecology. 63(3): 824-838; 1982.

Wallace, J. Bruce; Webster, Jackson R.; Cuffney, Thomas F. Stream detritus dynamics: regulation by invertebrate consumers. Oecologia. 53: 197-200; 1982.

Waring, R. H.; Rogers, James J.; Swank, W. T. Water relations and hydrologic cycles. In: Reichle, D. E., ed. Dynamic properties of forest ecosystems. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1981: 205-264.

Wells, Wade G., II. Hydrology of Mediterranean-type ecosystems: a summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 426-429.

Wells, Wade G., II. The storms of 1978 and 1980 and their effect on sediment movement in the eastern San Gabriel Front. In: Proceedings, symposium on the storms, floods, and debris flows in southern California and Arizona 1978 and 1980; 1980 September 17-18; Pasadena, CA. Natl. Res. Counc. Rep. CSS-CND-019. National Research Council, Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1982: 229-242.

Wildish, D. J.; Elner, J. K. Absence of long-term changes in the microbiology of freshwater ponds treated with Matacil. Can. Tech. Rep., Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1049; 1981. 17 p.

Williams, Knox. Weather and avalanche forecasting: where do we stand? In: Proceedings, avalanche workshop; 1980 November 3-5; Vancouver, BC. Tech. Memo. 133. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council; 1980: 31-41.

Wissmar, Robert C.; Devol, Allen H.; Nevissi, Ahmad E.; Sedell, James R. Chemical changes of lakes within the Mount St. Helens blast zone. Science. 216: 175-178; 1982.

Wissmar, Robert C.; Devol, Allan H.; Staley, James T.; Sedell, James R. Biological responses of lakes in the Mount St. Helens blast zone. Science. 216: 178-181; 1982.

Wood, Hulton B. Status of forest watershed research in Hawaii. In: Hamilton, Lawrence S., ed. Country papers on status of watershed forest influence research in southeast Asia and the Pacific. Honolulu, HI: Environment and Policy Institute, East-West Center; 1982: 1-15.

Wu, Tien H.; Swanston, Douglas N. Risk of landslides in shallow soils and its relation to clearcutting in southeastern Alaska. For. Sci. 26(3): 495-510; 1980.

Ziemer, Robert R. Management of steepland erosion: an overview. J. Hydrol. [New Zealand]. 20(1): 8-16; 1981.

Wildlife

Adams, Arthur W. Migration. In: Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E., eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982: 301-321. Chapter 7. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Bailey, R. G. Classification systems for habitat and ecosystems. In: Mason, W. T., Jr.; Iker, S. eds. Research on fish and wildlife habitat. EPA-600/8-82-022. Washington, DC: Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; 1982: 26-41.

Basile, Joseph. Wildlife. In: Benson, Robert E. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 26-28.

Basile, Joseph V. Grizzly bear distribution in the Yellowstone area, 1973-79. Res. Note INT-321. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 11 p.

Berry, Larry A.; Michael, Edwin D.; Sanderson, H. Reed. Effect of population density on captive gray squirrels. In: Transactions, 35th Northeast fish and wildlife conference, Northeast Section of The Wildlife Society; 1978 February 26-March 1, White Sulphur Springs, WV. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1978: 53-59.

Bolen, Eric G. Playa wetlands of the U.S. southern high plains: their wildlife values and challenges for management. In: Gopal, Brij; Turner, R. Eugene; Wetzel, Robert G.; Whigham, Dennis F., eds. Wetlands ecology and management: Proceedings, international wetlands conference; 1980 September 10-17; New Delhi, India. New Delhi, India: National Institute of Ecology and International Scientific Publications; 1982: 9-20.

Bryant, Fred C.; Guthery, Fred S.; Webb, William M. Grazing management in Texas and its impact on selected wildlife. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. D., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 94-112.

Bryant, Larry D.; Maser, Chris. Classification and distribution. In: Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E., eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982: 1-59. Chapter 1. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Bull, Evelyn L. Indirect estimates of abundance of birds. Estimating numbers of terrestrial birds: Proceedings, international symposium; 1980 October 26-31; Asilomar, CA. In: Studies in Avian Biol. Cooper Ornithological Society; 1981; 6: 76-80.

Campbell, Dan L.; Evans, James; Lindsey, Gerald D.; Dusenberry, William E. Acceptance by black-tailed deer of foliage treated with herbicides. Res. Pap. PNW-290. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 31 p.

Carey, Andrew B.; Main, Andrew J., Jr.; Carey, Marion G. Sampling populations of small mammals in Connecticut forests. Northeast fish and wildlife. In: Proceedings, 1981 Northeast fish and wildlife conference; 1981 April 19-22; Virginia Beach, VA. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1981: 90-104.

Carey, Andrew B.; Sanderson, H. Reed. Routing to accelerate tree-cavity formation. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 9(1): 14-21; 1981.

Clary, Warren P.; Holmgren, Ralph C. Observations of pronghorn distribution in relation to sheep grazing on the Desert Experimental Range. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. E., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 581-592.

Cluff, L. K.; Welch, B. L.; Pederson, J. C.; Brotherson, J. D. Concentration of monterpenoids in the rumen ingesta of wild mule deer. J. Range Manage. 35(2). 192-194; 19.

Conner, Richard N. Bill and body size in three syntopic woodpeckers. The Raven 51(1): 7-11; 1980.

Conner, Richard N. Fire and cavity nesters. In: Wood, Gene W., ed. Prescribed fire and wildlife in southern forests: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 6-8; Myrtle Beach, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1981: 61-65.

Conner, Richard N.; Dickson, James G.; Locke, Brian A. Herbicide-killed trees infected by fungi: potential cavity sites for woodpeckers. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 9(4): 308-310; 1981.

Conner, Richard N.; Locke, Brian A. Fungi and red-cockaded woodpeckers cavity trees. Wilson Bull. 94(1): 64-70. 1982.

Craig, A. Morrie; Savage, Michael J. Automated analysis of indoles in bovine serum and rumen fluid. Altex Chromatogram. 3(4): 1, 4; 1980.

Crouch, Glenn L. Wildlife on ungrazed and grazed bottomlands on the South Platte River, northeastern Colorado. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. D., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 186-197.

Dancak, Ken; Pence, Danny B.; Stormer, Fred A.; Beasom, Samuel L. Helminths of the scaled quail, *Callipepla squamata,* from northwest Texas. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. 49(1): 144-146, 1982.

DeGraff, Richard M.; Rudis, Deborah D. Forest habitat for reptiles and amphibians of the Northeast. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; Milwaukee, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Eastern Region; 1981. 239 p.

DeGraff, Richard M.; Whitman, Gretchin M.; Rudis, Deborah D. Forest habitat for mammals of the Northeast. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; Milwaukee, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Eastern Region; 1981. 182 p.

Dickson, James G. Effects of forest burning on songbirds. In: Wood, Gene W., ed. Prescribed fire and wildlife in southern forests: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 6-8; Myrtle Beach, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1981: 67-72.

Dickson, James G. Impact of forestry practices on wildlife in southern pine forests. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 224-230.

Dickson, James G. The sport of turkey hunting. Turkey Call. 1982 May-June: 17-20.

Dickson, James G.; Conner, Richard N. Cavity nesting birds. In: Byrd, Nathan A., comp. A forester's guide to observing wildlife use of forest habitat in the South. For. Rep. SA-FR-15. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 23-30.

Earle, Richard D.; Kramm, Kenneth R. Correlation between fisher and porcupine abundance in Upper Michigan. Am. Midl. Nat. 107(2): 244-249; 1982.

Esher, R. J.; Wolfe, J. L. Least shrew (*Cryptotis parva*) mortality during simulated rainfall. Am. Midl. Nat. 106(1): 201-202; 1981.

Evans, James. General biology of ten mammals that affect reforestation in southwestern Oregon. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17[18]-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; [1982]: 30-36.

Evans, James; Campbell, Dan L.; Lindsey, Gerald D.; Barnes, Victor G., Jr.; Anthony, R. Michael. Distribution of animal damage in southwestern Oregon forests. Wildl. Leafl. 514. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; 1981. 12 p.

Everett, Richard L.; Stevens, Richard. Deer mouse consumption of bitterbush seed treated with four repellents. J. Range Manage. 34(5): 393-396; 1981.

Fager, Leon [and others]. Coordination guidelines for timber management in Black Hills deer habitat. Custer, SD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Black Hills National Forest; 1981. 31 p.

Ffolliott, Peter F.; Gallina, Sonia. Deer biology, habitat requirements, and management in western North America. Publ. 9. Mexico City: Institute of Ecology; 1981. 238 p.

Finch, Deborah M. Nest predation of Abert's towhees by coachwhips and roadrunners. Condor. 88: 389; 1981.

Fornito, Lena; Lee, R.; Tajchman, S. J. Heat transfer models for nesting cavities. Arch. Meterology Geophys. Biochimatolog. Ser. B, 30: 271-282; 1982.

Forsman, Eric D. Molt of the spotted owl. The Auk. 98: 735-742; 1981.

Goldstein, Edward L.; Gross, Meir; DeGraaf, Richard M. Explorations in bird-land geometry. Urban Ecol. 5: 113-124; 1981.

Grubb, Teryl G.; Coffey, Michael A. Evidence of bald eagles feeding on freshwater mussels. Wilson Bull. 94(1): 84-85; 1982.

Grubb, Teryl G.; Kennedy, Charles E. Bald eagle winter habitat on southwestern National Forests. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Res. Pap. RM-237. Fort Collins, CO: Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1982. 13 p.

Grubb, Teryl G.; Kennedy, Charles E. 1978 Bald eagle winter habitat on the National Forest System in the Southwest. Wildl. Unit Tech. Ser. [RUN WILD wildlife/habitat relationships]. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1982. 116 p.

Guthery, Fred S. Playa basins and resident wildlife in the Texas panhandle. In: Proceedings, playa lakes symposium; 1979 December 4-5; Arlington, TX. FWS/OBS-81/07. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; 1981: 47-51.

Halls, Lowell K. White-tailed deer. In: Byrd, Nathan, A., comp. A forester's guide to observing wildlife use of forest habitat in the South. For. Rep. SA-FR-15. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 12-15.

Halls, Lowell K.; Boyd, Charles E. Influence of managed pine stands and mixed pine/hardwood stands on well being of deer. Res. Pap. SO-183. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 18 p.

Hamel, Paul B.; Gauthreaux, Sidney A., Jr. The field identification of Bachman's warbler (*Vermivora bachmanii Audubon*). Am. Birds 36(3): 235-240; 1982 May.

Hamer, David; Herrero, Stephen; Rogers, Lynn. Differentiating black and grizzly bear feces. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 9(3): 210-212; 1981.

Hanley, Thomas A.; Page, Jerry L. Differential effects of livestock use on habitat structure and rodent populations in Great Basin communities. Calif. Fish and Game. 68(3): 160-173, 1982.

Hardin, Kimberly I.; Baskett, Thomas S.; Evans, Keith E. Habitat of Bachman's sparrows breeding on Missouri glades. Wilson Bull. 94(2): 208-212; 1982.

Harlow, Richard F.; Van Lear, David H. Silvicultural effects on wildlife habitat in the South: an annotated bibliography 1953-1979. Tech. Pap. 14. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, Department of Forestry, College of Forestry and Recreation Resources; 1981. 30 p.

Harniss, Roy O. Ecological succession in aspen and its consequences on multiple use values. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 31-39.

Harrington, Fred H.; Mech, L. David. An analysis of howling response parameters useful for wolf pack censusing. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(3): 686-693; 1982.

Harris, Larry D.; Marion, Wayne R. Forest stand scheduling for wildlife in the multiple use forest. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 209-214.

Hennessy, David F.; Owings, Donald H.; Rowe, Matthew P.; Coss, Richard G.; and Leger, Daniel W. The information afforded by a variable signal: constraints on snake-elicited tail flagging by California ground squirrels. Behaviour.78(3-4): 220-223; 1981.

Hoekstra, Thomas W.; Thomas, Jack W.; Lennartz, Michael A.; and Worley, David P. Managing of federal lands for production and use of wildlife and fish. In: Sabol. Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 336-344.

Hooper, Robert G. Use of dead cavity trees by red-cockaded woodpeckers. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 10(2): 163-164; 1982.

Isaacson, D. L.; Leckenby, D. A.; Alexander, C. J. The use of large-scale aerial photography for interpreting Landsat digital data in an elk habitat-analysis project. J. Appl. Photogr. Eng. 8(1): 51-57; 1982.

Isaacson, D. L.; Leckenby, D. A. Remote sensing inventory of Rocky Mountain elk habitat in the Blue Mountains. In: Technical papers of the American Society of Photogrammetry: ASP-ACSM fall meeting; 1981 September 9-11; San Francisco, CA. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1981: 282-291.

Johnson, Murray L.; Maser, Chris. Generic relationships of *Phenacomys albipes*. Northwest Sci. 56(1): 17-19; 1982.

Kie, John G.; Burton, Timothy S.; Menke, John W. Deer populations and reservoir construction in Trinity County, California. Calif. Fish and Game. 68(2): 109-117; 1982.

Kramer, Bruce M. Legal aspects of use and development of wildlife resources on private lands: Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas. Publ. 103. Lincoln, NE: Great Plains Agricultural Council; 1982. 70 p.

Leckenby, D. A.; Isaacson, D. L. Remote sensing inventory of elk habitat in the Blue Mountains. In: Research in rangeland management. Spec. Rep. 586. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1980: 19-21.

Leckenby, Donavin A.; Adams, A. W. "Bud". Eastern Oregon cover study—interim report. Inf. Rep. Ser., Wildl. 81-1. LaGrande, OR: Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife; 1981: 68 p.

Lyon, L. Jack; Ward, A. Lorin. Elk and land management. In: Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E., eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982: 443-477. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In Cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

MacCracken, James G.; Hansen, Richard M. Herbaceous vegetation of habitat used by blacktail jackrabbits and Nuttall cottontails in southeastern Idaho. Am. Midl. Nat. 107(1): 180-184; 1982.

MacCracken, James G.; Hansen, Richard M. Seasonal foods of coyotes in southeastern Idaho: a multivariate analysis. Great Basin Nat. 42(1): 45-49; 1982.

Marion, Wayne R.; O'Meara, Timothy E. Wildlife dynamics in managed flatwoods of north Florida. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 63-68.

Marion, Wayne R.; O'Meara, Timothy E.; Maehr, David S. Use of playback recordings in sampling elusive or secretive birds. Studies in Avian Biology 6: 81-85; 1981.

Maser, Chris; Anderson, Ralph; Bull, Evelyn L. Aggregation and sex segregation in northern flying squirrels in northeastern Oregon, an observation. The Murrelet. 1981 Summer: 54-55.

Maser, Chris; Mate, Bruce R.; Franklin, Jerry F.; Dyrness, C. T. Natural history of Oregon coast mammals. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-133. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 496 p.

Maurer, Brian A.; McArthur, Laurence B.; Whitmore, Robert C. Effects of logging on guild structure of a forest bird community in West Virginia. Ecology. 35(1): 11-13; 1982.

Meslow, E. Charles; Maser, Chris; Verner, Jared. Old-growth forests as wildlife habitat. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 329-335.

Miller, Stephen A. Problems in standardizing animal production capability. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 607-610.

Mueggler, Walter F.; Campbell, Robert B., Jr. Aspen community types on the Caribou and Targhee National Forests in southeastern Idaho. Res. Pap. INT-294. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 32 p.

National Research Council [Teer, James G.; Ables, Ernest D.; Busby, F. E.; Hedrick, Donald L.; Stormer, Fred A.; Thomas, Jack W.]. Impacts of agricultural trends on western rangeland habitats. In: Impacts of emerging agricultural trends on fish and wildlife habitat. Washington, DC: National Research Council; 1982: 122-158. Chapter 8.

Neal, Donald L. Fawn mortality in the North Kings deer herd: some preliminary results. Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans. 1981: 68-71; 1981.

Neal, Donald L. Improvement of Great Basin deer winter range with livestock grazing. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. D., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 61-73.

Nelson, Louis J.; Peek, James M. Effect of survival and fecundity on rate of increase of elk. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(2): 535-540; 1982.

O'Meara, Timothy E. A field test of two density estimators for transect data. Studies in Avian Biol. 6: 193-196; 1981.

Patton, David R. Managing the habitat for mule deer in southwestern United States. In: Ffolliot, Peter F.; Gallina, Sonia, eds. Deer biology, habitat requirements, and management in western North America. Publ. 9. Mexico City: Institute of Ecology; 1981: 167-180.

Patton, David R. Wildlife habitat in land management planning: some ideas and principles. In: The effects of land management practices on fish and wildlife in southwestern conifer forests: Proceedings of a workshop; 1982 February 16-17; Tucson, AZ. Tucson, AZ: School of Renewable Natural Resources, University of Arizona; 1982: 33-38.

Patton, David R.; Ertl, Mary G. Wildlife food plants of the Southwest. Wildl. Unit Tech. Ser. [RUN WILD wildlife/habitat relationships], Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region; 1982. 49 p.

Peek, James M.; Pedersen, Richard J.; Thomas, Jack Ward. The future of elk and elk hunting. In: Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E., eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982. 599-625. Chapter 15. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Pyle, Robert L.; Ralph, C. John. The spring migration: Hawaiian Islands region. Am. Birds. 35(5): 865-866; 1981.

Pyle, Robert L.; Ralph, C. John. The autumn migration: Hawaiian Islands region. Am. Birds. 36(2): 221-223; 1982.

Quinn, Ronald D. Research and management of animals in Mediterranean-type ecosystems: a summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 276-278.

Radwan, M. A.; Crouch, G. L.; Harrington, C. A.; Ellis, W. D. Terpenes of ponderosa pine and feeding preferences by pocket gophers. J. Chem. Ecol. 8(1): 241-253; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 36. Mature aspen-northern hardwoods forest. Am. Birds. 36(1): 62; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 37: Mature birch-aspen. Am. Birds. 36(1): 62; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 39. Aspen clearcut. Am. Birds. 36(1): 62-63; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 40. Aspen clearcut. Am. Birds. 36(1): 63; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 41. Aspen clearcut. Am. Birds. 36(1): 63; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 42. Aspen clearcut. Am. Birds. 36(1): 63; 1982.

Rakstad, Don; Probst, John R. 69. Mature aspen-fir. Am. Birds. 36(1): 70; 1982.

Ralph, C. John; Pyle, Robert L. The winter season: Hawaiian Islands region. Am. Birds. 35(3): 337-338; 1981.

Ralph, C. John; Pyle, Robert L. The nesting season: Hawaiian Islands region. Am. Birds. 35(6): 980-981; 1981.

Reynolds, Richard T.; Meslow, E. Charles; Wight, Howard M. Nesting habitat of coexisting *Accipiter* in Oregon. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(1): 124-138; 1982.

Roath, Leonard Roy; Krueger, William C. Cattle grazing influence on a mountain riparian zone. J. Range Manage. 35(1): 100-103; 1982.

Rogers, Lynn L. Deer, wolf decline leads to intensive behavior study (Minnesota). Restoration and Manage. Notes. 1(2): 22; 1982.

Rumble, Mark A.; Flake, Lester D. A comparison of two waterfowl brood survey techniques. J. Wildl. Manage. 4: 1048-1053; 1982.

Russell, Stephen M.; Ralph, C. John. The first observation of the nest of the Oahu 'Amakihi.' 'Elepaio.' 42(6): 53-54; 1981.

Sanderson, H. Reed; Nixon, Charles M.; Donohoe, Robert W.; Hansen, Lonnie P. Grapevines—an important component of gray and fox squirrel habitat. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 8(4): 307-310; 1980.

Schweitzer, Dennis L.; Hoekstra, Thomas W.; Cushwa, Charles T. Lessons from past national assessments of wildlife and fish: information and coordination needs for the future. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 147-155.

Severson, Kieth E. Food habits and nutritional relationships of mule deer in southwestern United States. In: Ffolliot, Peter F.; Gallina, Sonia, eds. Deer biology, habitat requirements, and management in western North America. Publ. 9. Mexico City: Institute of Ecology; 1981: 151-164.

Simpson, C. David; Bolen, Eric G.; Moore, Richard L.; Stormer, Fred A. Significance of playas to migratory wildlife. In: Proceedings, playa lakes symposium; 1979 December 4-5; Arlington, TX. FSW/OBS-81/07. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; 1981; 35-45.

Singer, Francis J.; Swank, Wayne T.; Clebsch, Edward E. C. Some ecosystem responses to European wild boar rooting in a deciduous forest. Res./Resour. Manage. Rep. 54. Gatlinburg, TN: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Great Smoky Mountains National Park; 1982. 31 p.

Skovlin, Jon M. Habitat requirements and evaluations. In: Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E.; eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982: 369-413. Chapter 9. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Steger, George N.; Neal, Donald L. Night lighting: a technique to locate and capture fawns. Cal-Neva Wildl. Trans. 1981: 155-158; 1981.

Stoecker, Arthur; Mathia, Gene A.; Cardwell, Harlan T.; Knight, Alan. Economic considerations of play lake enhancements for wildlife. In: Proceedings, playa lakes symposium; 1979 December 4-5; Arlington, TX. FWS/OBS-81/07. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; 1981: 112-123.

Stormer, Fred A.; Bolen, Eric G.; Simpson, C. David. Management of playas for migratory birds—information needs. In: Proceedings, playa lakes symposium; 1979 December 4-5; Arlington, TX. FWS/OBS-81/07. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; 1981: 52-61.

Stormer, Fred A.; Valentine, Gary L. Management of shelterbelts for wildlife. In: Windbreaks—agriculture: a new beginning: Proceedings, 33rd Annual Meeting of the Forestry Committee, Great Plains Agricultural Council; 1981 June 16-18; Lubbock, TX. Publ. 102. Lincoln, NE: Great Plains Agricultural Council; 1981: 169-181.

Stransky, John J., Harlow, Richard F. Effects of fire on deer habitat in the southeast. In: Wood, Gene W., ed. Prescribed fire and wildlife in southern forests: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 6-8; Myrtle Beach, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1981: 135-142.

Szaro, Robert C.; Balda, Russell P. Selection and monitoring of avian indicator species: An example from a ponderosa pine forest in the Southwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-89. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Thomas, J. Ward. Wildlife habitats in managed forests: a case study in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. In: Integrated data base for wildland and forest land use management in Alberta: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 August 13-14; Calgary, AB. Calgary, AB: Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research; 1981: 3-7.

Thomas, Jack Ward; Toweill, Dale E., eds. Elk of North America: ecology and management. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books; 1982. 698 p. A Wildlife Management Institute book. In cooperation with U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Tilghman, Nancy G.; Rusch, Donald H. Comparison of line-transect methods for estimating breeding bird densities in deciduous woodlots. In: Studies in Avian Biology No. 6. The Cooper Ornithological Society; 1981: 202-208.

Titus, James R.; VanDruff, Larry W. Response of the common loon to recreational pressure in the boundary waters canoe area, northeastern Minnesota. Wildl. Monogr. 79. Bethesda, MD: The Wildlife Society; 1981. 60 p.

Uresk, Daniel W.; Dietz, Donald R. White-tailed deer habitat studies in the Black Hills—an overview. In: Proceedings, Black Hills deer management workshop; 1980 January 9-10; Rapid City, SD. Custer, SD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Black Hills National Forest; 1981: 20-21.

Uresk, Daniel W.; Fager, Leon, comps. Proceedings, Black Hills deer management workshop; 1980 January 9-10; Rapid City, SD. Custer, SD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Black Hills National Forest; 1981. 39 p.

Uresk, Daniel W.; MacCracken, James G.; Bjugstad, Ardell J. Prairie dog density and cattle grazing relationships. In: Proceedings, 5th Great Plains wildlife damage control workshop; 1981 October 13-15; Lincoln, NE. Lincoln, NE: Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska; 1982: 199-201.

Uresk, Daniel W.; Uresk, Virginia A. Diets and habitats of mule deer in south-central Washington. Northwest Sci. 56(2): 138-147; 1982.

Van Horne, Beatrice. Demography of *Peromyscus maniculatus* populations in Seral stages of coastal coniferous forest in southeast Alaska. Can. J. Zool. 59(6): 1045-1061; 1981.

Van Horne, Beatrice. Effective trapped area for live-trap grids. J. Mammal. 63(1): 155-157; 1982.

Welch, Bruce L.; McArthur, E. Durant; Davis, James N. Differential preference of wintering mule deer for accessions of big sagebrush and for black sagebrush. J. Range Manage. 34(5): 409-411; 1981.

Welch, Bruce L.; Pederson, Jordon C. In vitro digestibility among accessions of big sagebrush by wild mule deer and its relationship to monoterpenoid content. J. Range Manage. 34(6): 497-500; 1981.

West, Stephen D. Dynamics of colonization and abundance in central Alaskan populations of the northern red-backed vole, *Clethrionomys rutilus*. J. Mammal. 63(1); 128-143, 1982.

Whelan, James B. Interagency coordination of wildlife and fish resource inventories. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 588-591.

Whitaker, John O., Jr.; Maser, Chris; Cross, Stephen P. Foods of Oregon silver-haired bats, *Lasionycteris noctivagans*. Northwest Sci. 55(1): 75-77; 1981.

Whitaker, John O., Jr.; Maser, Chris; Cross, Stephen P. Food habits of eastern Oregon bats, based on stomach and scat analysis. Northwest Sci. 55(4): 281-292; 1981.

White, Susan M.; Welch, Bruce L.; Flinders, Jerran T. Monoterpenoid content of pygmy rabbit stomach ingesta. J. Range Manage. 35(1): 107-109; 1982.

Whiteside, Richard W.; Guthery, Fred S. Coyote use of playas in the Texas high plains. Prairie Nat. 13(2): 42-44; 1981.

Williamson, R. D.; DeGraaf, R. M. Habitat associations of ten bird species in Washington, D. C. Urban Ecol. 5: 125-136; 1981.

Winter, W. R. Role of feeding stations in managing nongame bird habitat in urban and suburban areas. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 414-423.

Wirtz, W. O. Postfire Community structure of birds and rodents in southern California chaparral. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 241-246.

Wolfe, J. L.; Esher, R. J. Relative abundance of the southeastern shrew. J. Mammal. 62(3): 649-650; 1981.

Wolfe, Michael L.; DeByle, Norbert V.; Winchell, Clark S.; McCabe, Thomas R. Snowshoe hare cover relationships in northern Utah. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(3): 662-670; 1982.

Wolff, J. O., Lidicker, William Z., Jr. Communal winter nesting and food sharing in taiga voles. Behav. Ecol. and Sociobiol. 9: 237-240; 1981.

Range

Anderson, David C.; Harper, K. T.; Rushforth, S. R. Recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts from grazing on Utah winter ranges. J. Range Manage. 35(3): 355-359, 1982.

Anderson, David C.; Harper, Kimball R.; Holmgren, Ralph C. Factors influencing development of cryptogamic soil crusts in Utah deserts. J. Range Manage. 35(2): 180-185; 1982.

Bartos, Dale L. Changes in aspen and associated species resulting from manipulation by burning and cutting. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 77-87.

Beasom, Samuel L.; LaPlant, Larry; Howard, V. W. Similarity of pronghorn, cattle, and sheep diets in southeastern New Mexico. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. D., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 565-572.

Benedict, Nathan B.; Major, Jack A. Physiographic classification of subalpine meadows of the Sierra Nevada, California. Madrono. 29(1): 1-12; 1982.

Buckhouse, John C.; Skovlin, Jon M.; Knight, Robert W. Streambank erosion and ungulate grazing relationships. J. Range Manage. 34(4): 339-340; 1981.

Clary, Warren P. Grazing, natural resource policy, and the biosphere reserves. In: Ffolliott, Peter F.; Halffter, Gonzalo, tech. coords. Social and environmental consequences of natural resources policies—with special emphasis on biosphere reserves: Proceedings, international seminar; 1980 April 8-13; Durango, Mexico. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-88. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 21-23.

Clawson, W. James; McDougald, Neil K. Residual dry matter as utilization standards for California annual range. Proc. West. Sec., Am. Soc. of Animal Sci. 32: 289-290; 1982.

Conner, Richard N.; Prather, Irvine D.; Via, Jerry W. Vanishing breed. Va. Wildl. 42(11): 4-5. 1981.

Evans, Raymond A.; Neal, Donald L. Nutrient testing of soils to determine fertilizer needs on central Sierra Nevada deer-cattle range. J. Range Manage. 35(2): 159-162; 1982.

Everett, Richard L.; Koniak, Susan. Understory vegetation in fully stocked pinyon-juniper stands. Great Basin Nat. 41(4): 467-475; 1982.

Francis, Richard E. [and others]. Inventory and analysis of leafy spurge sites. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 1094.

Freeman, D. Carl; McArthur, E. Durant. A comparison of twig water stress between males and females of six species of desert shrubs. For. Sci. 28(2): 304-308; 1982.

Goodrich, Sherel; Neese, Elizabeth; Peterson, J. Scott; England, Larry. Vascular plants of the Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado—a preliminary checklist. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; 1982. Release BLM-YA-PT-81-040-4412. 58 p.

Graber, R.; Crow, G. Hiker traffic on and near the habitat of Robbins cinquefoil, an endangered plant species. Sta. Bull. 522. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Grelen, Harold E.; Lewis, Clifford E. Value of range data on fire effects to the wildlife manager. In: Wood, Gene W., ed. Prescribed fire and wildlife in southern forests: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 6-8; Myrtle Beach, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1981: 155-159.

Halffter, Gonzalo; Ffolliott, Peter F.; Clary, Warren P. Visits to Mapimi and La Michilia Biosphere Reserves. In: Ffolliott, Peter F.; Halffter, Gonzalo, tech. coords. Social and environmental consequences of natural resources policies—with special emphasis on biosphere reserves: Proceedings, international seminar; 1980 April 8-13; Durango, Mexico. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-88. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 52-53.

Hanley, Thomas A. The nutritional basis for food selection by ungulates. J. Range Manage. 35(2): 146-151; 1982.

Hanley, Thomas A.; Hanley, Kathleen A. Food resource partitioning by sympatric ungulates on Great Basin rangeland. J. Range Manage. 35(2): 152-158; 1982.

Harniss, R. O.; Wright, H. A. Summer grazing of sagebrush-grass range by sheep. J. Range Manage. 35(1): 13-17; 1982.

Holechek, J. L.; Vavra, M.; Skovlin, J. Diet quality and performance of cattle on forest and grassland range. J. Anim. Sci. 53(2): 291-298; 1981.

Holechek, Jerry L.; Vavra, Martin. The effect of slide and frequency observation numbers on the precision of microhistological analysis. J. Range Manage. 34(4): 337-338; 1981.

Holechek, Jerry L.; Vavra, Martin; Skovlin, Jon; Krueger, William C. Cattle diets in the Blue Mountains of Oregon, I. Grasslands. J. Range Manage. 35(1): 109-112; 1982.

Johnson, Mark K.; Wofford, Helen; Mitchell, Wilma. Contamination during nylon-bag digestion trials. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(1): 253-255; 1982.

Knipe, O. D. The use of angora goats in converting Arizona chaparral to grassland. In: Proceedings, 3d international conference on goat production and disease; 1982 January 10-15; Tucson, AZ. Scottsdale, AZ: Dairy Goat Journal Publishing Co.; 1982: 411-416.

Laycock, William A. Seeding and fertilizing to improve high-elevation rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-120. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

Leonard, R. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Weber, D. J.; Wood, B. W. Electrophoresis of isoenzymes of 16 western shrubs: technique development. Great Basin Nat. 41(4): 377-388; 1982.

Lewis, Clifford E.; Grelen, Harold E.; Probasco, George E. Prescribed burning in southern forest and rangeland improves forage and its use. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1): 19-25; 1982.

Lewis, Clifford E.; Tanner, George W.; Terry, W. Stephen. Multiple-use management practices for the flatwoods. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 71-84.

McArthur, E. Durant; Welch, Bruce L. Growth rate differences among big sagebrush *Artemisia tridentata* accessions and subspecies. J. Range Manage. 35(3): 396-401; 1982.

McCambridge, W. F.; Morris, M. J.; Edminster, C. B. Herbage production under ponderosa pine killed by the mountain pine beetle in Colorado. Res. Note RM-416. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 3 p.

Marion, Wayne R.; Harris, Larry D. Relationships between increasing forest productivity and fauna in the flatwoods of the Southeastern Coastal Plain. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 215-222.

Mitchell, John E.; Eissenstat, David M.; Irby, Alex J. Forest grazing—an opportunity for diplomacy. Rangelands. 4(4): 172-175; 1982.

Moore, W. H.; Swindel, B. F.; Terry, W. S. Vegetative response to prescribed fire in a north Florida flatwoods forest. J. Range Manage. 35(3): 386-389; 1982.

Moore, William H.; Swindel, Benee F.; Terry, W. Stephen. Vegetative response to clearcutting and chopping in a north Florida flatwoods forest. J. Range Manage. 35(2): 214-218; 1982.

Mueggler, W. F.; Stewart, W. L. Forage production on important rangeland habitat types in western Montana. J. Range Manage. 34(5): 347-353. 1981.

Norris, L. A.; Montgomery, M. L.; Warren, L. E.; Mosher, W. D. Brush control with herbicides on hill pasture sites in southern Oregon. J. Range Manage. 35(1): 75-80; 1982.

Pearson, H. A.; Grelen,H. E.; Epps, E. A.; Johnson, M. K.; Blakewood, B. W. Botanical composition and nutritive value of cattle diets on southern pine range. Res. Pap. SO-178. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 24 p.

Platts, William S. Sheep and cattle grazing strategies on riparian-stream environments. In: Peek, James A.; Dalke, P. D., eds. Proceedings, wildlife-livestock relationships symposium; 1981 April 20-22; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 251-270.

Platts, William S. Sheep and streams. Rangelands. 3(4): 158-160; 1981.

Ratliff, R. D.; Pieper, R. D. Deciding final clusters: an approach using intra- and intercluster distances. Vegetatio. 48: 83-86; 1981.

Riekerk, H.; Hendrickson, J. C.; Gain, W. S. Site and environmental effects of tree biomass silviculture. In: Proceedings, 1981 international gas research conference; September 28-October 1; Los Angeles, CA. Rockville, MD: Government Institutes, Inc.; 1982: 1581-1591.

Stevens, Richard; Jorgensen, Kent R.; Davis, James N. Viability of seed from thirty-two shrub and forb species through fifteen years of warehouse storage. Great Basin Nat. 41(3): 274-277; 1981.

Uresk, Daniel W.; Bjugstad, Ardell J. Effects of prairie dogs and cattle on vegetation of the northern high plains. SD Stockgrow. Assoc.; 1981 May. 3 p.

Welch, Bruce L.; McArthur, E. Durant. Variation of monoterpenoid content among subspecies and accessions of *Artemisia tridentata* grown in a uniform garden. J. Range Manage. 34(5): 380-384; 1981.

Welch, Bruce L.; Monsen, Stephen B. Winter crude protein among accessions of fourwing saltbush grown in a uniform garden. Great Basin Nat. 41(3): 343-346; 1981.

Welsh, Stanley L. New taxa of western plants—in tribute. Brittonia. 33(3): 294-303; 1981.

Wolters, G. L. Timber thinning and prescribed burning as methods to increase herbage on grazed and protected longleaf pine ranges. J. Range Manage. 34(6): 494-497: 1981.

Wolters, Gale L.; Martin, Alton; Pearson, Henry, A. Forage response to overstory reduction on loblolly-shortleaf pine-hardwood forest range. J. Range Manage. 35(4): 443-446; 1982.

Young, James A.; Evans, Raymond A.; Stevens, Richard; Everett, Richard L. Germination of *Kochia prostrata* seed. Agron. J. 73: 957-961; 1981.

Fisheries Habitat

Alexander, Gaylord R.; Hansen, Edward A. Sand sediments in a Michigan trout stream. Part II: Effects of reducing sand bedload on a trout population. Fish. Res. Rep. 1902. Lansing, MI: Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Division; 1982. 20 p.

Chamberlin, T. W. Timber harvest. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-136. Portland, OR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 30 p. (Meehan, William R., tech. ed.; Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America; pt. 3).

Cintron, Gilberto; Lugo, Ariel E.; Martinez, Ramon; Cintron, Barbara B.; Encarnacion, Luis. Impact of oil in the tropical marine environment. Tech. Publ. San Juan, PR: Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Resources; 1981. 40 p.

Everest, Fred H.; Harr, R. Dennis. Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-134. Silvicultural treatments. Portland, OR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p. (Meehan, William R., tech ed.; Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America; pt. 6).

Everest, Fred H.; Meehan, William R. Forest management and anadromous fish habitat productivity. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 521-530.

Everest, Fred H.; Meehan, William R. Some effects of debris torrents on habitat of anadromous salmonids. Tech. Bull. 353. New York: National Council for the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement; 1981: 23-30.

Everest, Fred H.; Rodgers, Jeffrey. Two economical photoperiod controls for laboratory studies. Prog. Fish-Cult. 44(2): 113-114; 1982.

Everest, Fred H.; Summers, Phillip B. The sport fishing resource of the National Forests—its extent, recreational use, and value. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Wildlife and Fisheries Staff; 1982. 50 p.

Hansen, Edward A.; Alexander, Gaylord R.; Dunn, William H. Sand sediments in a Michigan trout stream. Part I, In-stream sediment basins: a technique for removing sand bedload from streams. Fisheries Res. Rep. 1901. Lansing, MI: Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Division; 1982. 26 p.

Harshbarger, T. J.; Bhattacharyya, H. An application of factor analysis in an aquatic habitat study. In: Capen, David E., ed. The use of multivariate statistics in studies of wildlife habitat: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 April 23-25; Burlington, VT. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-87. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981: 180-184.

Harshbarger, T. J.; Porter, P. E. Embryo survival and fry emergence from two methods of planting brown trout eggs. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2: 84-89; 1982.

Hawkins, Charles P.; Sedell, James R. Longitudinal and seasonal changes in functional organization of macroinvertebrate communities in four Oregon streams. Ecology. 62(2): 387-397; 1981.

Hornick, L. E.; Webster, J. R.; Benfield, E. F. Periphyton production in an Appalachian Mountain trout stream. Am. Midl. Nat. 106(1): 22-36. 1981.

Meffe, Gary K.; Hendrickson, Dean A.; Rinne, John N. Description of a new topminnow population in Arizona, with observations on topminnow/mosquitofish co-occurrence. Southwest. Nat. 27(2): 226-228; 1982.

Minckley, W. L.; Mihalick, Paula. Effects of chemical treatment for fish eradication on stream-dwelling invertebrates. J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci. 16(3): 79-82; 1982.

Naiman, Robert J.; Sedell, James R. Relationships between metabolic parameters and stream order in Oregon. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37(5): 834-847: 1980.

Rinne, John N. Movement, home range, and growth of a rare southwestern trout in improved and unimproved habitats. North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 2(2): 150-157; 1982.

Rinne, John N.; Jakle, Martin D. The photarium: a device for taking natural photographs of live fish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 43(4): 201-204; 1981.

Rinne, John N.; Minckley, W. L.; Hanson, James N. Chemical treatment of Ord Creek, Apache County, Arizona to re-establish Arizona trout. J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci. 16(3): 74-78; 1982.

Rinne, John N.; Robertson, Ben; Major, Ron; Harper, Ken. Sport fishing for the native Arizona trout, *Salmo apache* Miller in Christmas Tree Lake: a case study. In: Proceedings, Wild Trout Two; 1979 September 24-25; Yellowstone National Park, WY. [Publisher location unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1980: 158-164. Sponsored by: Trout Unlimited; Federation of Fly Fishermen; U.S. Department of the Interior.

Sedell, James R.; Everest, Fred H.; Swanson, Frederick J. Fish habitat and streamside management—past and present. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 244-255.

Forest Recreation

Allen, David J.; Holecek, Donald. Recreation resources and tourism in the Michigan economy. In: Proceedings, natural resources outlook Conference: Natural resources in Michigan's economic future; 1981 April 15-16; East Lansing, MI. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Cooperative Extension Service; 1981: 133-168.

Anderson, Dorothy H. The effect of user experience on displacement. In: Frazier, John W.; Epstein, Bart J., eds. Proceedings, applied geography conference; 1981 October 22-24; Tempe, AZ. Binghampton, NY: State University of New York, Department of Geography; 1981: 272-279. Vol. 4.

Blahna, Dale J.; Fly, J. Mark. Physically handicapped. In: West, Patrick C., ed. Vestiges of a cage: social barriers to participation in outdoor recreation by the mentally and physically handicapped. Monogr. 1. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Natural Resource Sociology Laboratory; 1981: 7-53. (Literature review and research needs; vol. 1).

Brown, Perry J. Psychological benefits of outdoor recreation. In: Kelly, J. R., ed. Social benefits of outdoor recreation: Champaign, IL: Leisure Behavior Research Laboratory, University of Illinois; 1982: 13-17.

Brown, Perry J.; Manfredo, Michael J. Recreation opportunity spectrum planning—an arid lands case. Austral. J. Parks and Recreat. 5: 45-49; 1982.

Campbell, Gene E.; Countryman, David W. Comparing estimated wilderness costs among National Forests. J. For. 79(9): 605-607; 1981.

Christensen, Harriet H. Bystander intervention and litter control: evaluation of an appeal-to-help program. Res. Pap. PNW-287. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 25 p.

Clark, Roger N. Promises and pitfalls of the ROS in resource management. Aust. J. Parks and Recreat. 1982 May: 9-13.

Cole, David, N. Vegetation of two drainages in Eagle Cap wilderness, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon. Res. Pap. INT-288. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 42 p.

Cole, David, N. Wilderness campsite impacts: effects of amount of use. Res. Pap. INT-284. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 34 p.

Cole, David N.; Schreiner, Edward G. S., comps. Impacts of backcountry recreation: site management and rehabilitation—an annotated bibliography. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-121. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 58 p.

deBettencourt, James S.; Peterson, George L. Environmental threshold functions for user oriented resource planning and management. Water Resour. Bull. 17(6): 1050-1055; 1981.

Driver, B. L.; Koch, Niels Elers. Conditions which nurture the application of forest recreation research results. J. Tech. Trans. 6(1): 33-40; 1981.

Driver, B. L.; Rosenthal, D. H. Measuring and improving effectiveness of public outdoor recreation programs: report of the workshop on recreation output measures. Washington, DC: George Washington University; 1982. 40 p.

Echelberger, Herbert E.; Canon, Lance K.; Leonard, Raymond E.; Alder, Steve. Social reearch in the backcountry: a compendium of survey questions. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-67. Durham, NH: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 131 p.

Field, Donald R.; Wagar, J. Alan. People and interpretation. In: Sharpe, Grant W., ed. Interpreting the environment. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley; 1982: 53-72.

Gosz, James R. Non-point source pollution of water by recreation: research assessment and research needs. Eisenhower Consortium Bull. 13. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 14 p.

Hammitt, William E.; McDonald, Cary D.; Cordell, H. K. The influence of problem perception on floater attitude toward managing use level conflicts and environmental impacts. In: Proceedings, 1981 symposium on leisure research; 1981 October 25; Minneapolis, MN. Minneapolis, MN: National Recreation and Parks Association; 1981: 34. Abstract.

Hammitt, William E.; McDonald, Cary D. Response bias and the need for extensive mail questionnaire followups among selected recreation samples. J. Leisure Res. 14(3): 207-216; 1982.

Hogan, Timothy D.; Hora, Stephen C. Management costs of operating forest recreation areas in the Southwest. Eisenhower Consortium Inst. Ser. Rep. 5. Tempe, AZ: College of Business Adminstration, Arizona State University; 1982. 83 p.

Johnson, R. Roy; Carothers, Steven W. Riparian habitat and recreation: interrelationships and impacts in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain region. Eisenhower Consortium Bull. 12. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Sevice, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 31 p.

Kaplan, Stephen. Where cognition and affect meet: A theoretical analysis of preference. In: Proceedings, IUFRO workshop on water and nutrient simulation models; 1979 August 27-September 1; Birmensdorf and Zurich, Switzerland. [Publisher location unknown]: Swiss Federal Institute of Forestry Research; 1981: 183-188.

Knopf, Richard C. Cognitive map formation as a tool for facilitating information transfer in interpretive programming. J. Leisure Res. 13(3): 232-242; 1981.

Knopf, Richard C. Management problems in river recreation—what river floaters are telling us. Naturalist. 33(2): 12-17; 1982.

Koth, Barbara; Field, Donald R.; Clark, Roger N. Cruiseship travelers to Alaska: implications for onboard interpretation. The Interpreter. 13(1): 39-46; 1982.

Krumpe, Edwin E.; Brown, Perry J. Redistributing backcountry use through information related to recreation experiences. J. For. 80(6): 360-362, 364; 1982.

Lime, David W. Outfitted and nonoutfitted river runners—who are they and what do they think? In: Proceedings, 1981 recreation use allocation conference; 1981 April 3-5; Reno, NV. Reno, NV: University of Nevada; 1981: 51-58.

Litton, R. Burton, Jr. Visual assessment of natural landscapes. In: Sadler, Barry; Carlson, Allen, eds. Environmental aesthetics: essays in interpretation. West. Geogr. Ser. 20(20): 97-115; 1982.

Lucas, Robert C. Wildland and recreation research needs: a Forest Service viewpoint. In: Gum, Russell L.; Arthur, Louise M., eds. Outdoor recreation and the public interest: Proceedings, 1979 meeting of W-133; 1981 March; Astoria, OR. Spec. Rep. 610. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University; 1981: 31-42.

Lucas, Robert C. Recreation regulations—when are they needed? J. For. 80(3): 148-151; 1982.

Martin, Burnham H.; Taylor, Dorothy T. Informing backcountry visitors, a catalog of techniques. Boston, MA. Appalachian Mountain Club; [n.d.]. 104 p.

McLellan, Robert W.; Senter, Herman F. Recreational use of private lands in urban areas. Clemson, SC: College of Forest and Recreation Resources; Department of Recreation and Park Administration; 1981; Res. Rep. No. RPA 1981/82-2. 70 p.

Metro, Laura J.; Dwyer, John F.; Dreschler, Erwin S. Forest experiences of fifth-grade Chicago public school students. Res. Pap. NC-216. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

O'Leary, Joseph T.; Benjamin, Patricia J. Ethnic variation in leisure behavior: the Indiana case. Stn. Bull. 349. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 45 p.

Petersen, Margaret. Trends in recreational use of National Forest wilderness. Res. Note INT-319. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Peterson, George L.; Anderson, Dorothy H.; Lime, David W. Multiple-use site demand analysis: an application to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area wilderness. J. Leisure Res. 14(1): 27-36; 1982.

Roggenbuck, Joseph W.; Berrier, Deborah L.; A comparison of the effectiveness of two communication strategies in dispersing wilderness campers. J. Leisure Res. 14(1): 77-89.

Roggenbuck, Joseph W.; Hammitt, William E.; Berrier, Deborah L. The role of interpretation in managing for recreational carrying capacity. J. Interpr. 7(1): 7-20; 1982.

Roggenbuck, Joseph W.; Smith, Alan C.; Wellman, J. Douglas. Canoeists' perceptions of problem behaviors on Virginia rivers. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 37(2): 122-126; 1982.

Schomaker, John H.; Glassford, Thomas R. Backcountry as an alternative to wilderness? J. For. 80(6): 358-360, 364; 1982.

Schomaker, John H.; Knopf, Richard C. Effect of question context on a recreation satisfaction measure. Leisure Sci. 5(1): 35-43; 1982.

Schomaker, John H.; Knopf, Richard C. Generalizability of a measure of visitor satisfaction with outdoor recreation. Appl. Psychol. Meas. 6(2): 173-183; 1982.

Schoolmaster, F. Andrew. The Madison River project: a case study in improving manager-research cooperation. In: Frazier, John W.; Epstein, Bart J., eds. Proceedings, applied geography conference; 1981 October 22-24; Tempe, AZ. Binghampton, NY: State University of New York, Department of Geography; 1981: 280-289. Vol. 4.

Schreyer, Richard; Jacob, Gerald R.; White, Robert G. Environmental meaning as a determinant of spatial behavior in recreation. In: Frazier, John W.; Epstein, Bart J., eds. Proceedings, applied geography conference; 1981 October 22-24; Tempe, AZ. Binghampton, NY: State University of New York, Department of Geography; 1981: 294-300. Vol. 4.

Schroeder, Herbert W. Managing the esthetics of outdoor recreation sites: Some analogies with problems in retailing. J. Retailing 58(1): 22-33; 1982.

Shelby, Bo; Danley, Mark S.; Gibbs, Kenneth C.; Petersen, Margaret E. Preferences of backpackers and river runners for allocation techniques. J. For. 80(7): 416-419; 1982.

Snyder, A. P.; George, J. L. Wildlife-related activities and attitudes of Pennsylvanians. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 455-462.

Stankey, G. H. The application of the carrying capacity concept to wilderness and other low-density recreation areas. In: Robertson, R. W.; Helman, P.; Davey, A., eds. Wilderness management in Australia: Proceedings of a symposium; 1978 July 19-23; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Canberra College of Advanced Education; 1980: 150-177.

Stankey, G. H. Some observations on the future of wilderness in Australia in planning, research and education. In: Robertson, R. W.; Helman, P.; Davey, A., eds. Wilderness management in Australia: Proceedings of a symposium; 1978 July 19-23; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Canberra College of Advanced Education; 1980: 323-332.

Stankey, G. H. Wilderness concepts and management: an international perspective. In: Robertson, R. W.; Helman, P.; Davey, A., eds. Wilderness management in Australia: Proceedings of a symposium; 1978 July 19-23; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Canberra College of Advanced Education; 1980: 1-34.

Stankey, George H. Recreational carrying capacity research review. Ont. Geogr. 19: 57-72; 1982.

Tinsley, Howard E. A.; Kass, Richard A.; Driver, B. L. Reliability and concurrent validity of the recreation experience preference scales. Educ. and Psychol. Meas. 41(3): 897-907; 1981.

Wagar, J. Alan. Research in interpretation. In: Sharpe, Grant W., ed. Interpreting the environment. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley; 1982: 631-642.

Wellman, J. D.; Dawson, M. S.; Roggenbuck, J. W. Park managers' predictions of the motivations of visitors to two National Park Service areas. J. Leis. Res., 1982 1st Q.: 1-15.

West, Patrick C. Conclusions and implications. In: West, Patrick C., ed. Vestiges of a cage: social barriers to participation outdoor recreation by the physically and mentally handicapped. Monogr. 1. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Natural Resource Sociology Laboratory; 1981: 117-119. (Literature review and research needs; vol. 1).

West, Patrick C. Mentally ill. In: West, Patrick C., ed. Vestiges of a cage: social barriers to participation in outdoor recreation by the physically and mentally handicapped. Monogr. 1. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Natural Resource Sociology Laboratory; 1981: 76-115. (Literature review and research needs; vol. 1).

West, Patrick C. Perceived crowding and attitudes toward limiting use in backcountry recreation areas. Leisure Sci. 4(4): 419-425; 1981.

West, Patrick C. Effects of user behavior on the perception of crowding in backcountry forest recreation. For. Sci. 28(1): 95-105; 1982.

West, Patrick C.; Higgenbottom, Lisa. Mentally retarded. In: West, Patrick C., ed. Vestiges of a cage: social barriers to participation in outdoor recreation by the physically and mentally handicapped. Monogr. 1. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Natural Resource Sociology Lab; 1981: 54-75. (Literature review and research needs; vol. 1).

Williams, Daniel R.; Schreyer, Richard. Characterizing the person-environment interaction for recreation resource planning. In: Frazier, John W.; Epstein, Bart J., eds. Proceedings, applied geography conference; 1981 October 22-24; Tempe, AZ. Binghampton, NY: State University of New York, Department of Geography; 1981: 262-271. Vol. 4.

Urban Forestry

Barker, Philip A.; Freeman, D. Carl; Harper, Kimball T. Variation in the breeding system of *Acer grandidentatum*. For. Sci. 28(3): 563-572; 1982.

DeGraff, Richard M.; Wentworth, James M. Urban bird communities and habitats in New England. In: Sabol, Kenneth, ed. Resource management for the eighties: Transactions, 46th North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1981 March 21-25; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Management Institute; 1981: 396-413.

Dwyer, John F. Reaching the urban audience: the contribution of urban foresters. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 123-127.

Dwyer, John F.; Schroeder, Herbert W. Urban river recreation: new challenges and opportunities. Naturalist. 43(2): 6-11; 1982.

Fridgen, Joseph; Wilkins, Denice; Stynes, Daniel; West, Helen; Peterson, Joan. Interpreting the urban milieu: a bibliography. J. Interpretation. 6(2): 24-39; 1981. [Also published in CPL Bibliogr. 63. Chicago, IL: Council of Planning Librarians, Department of Park and Recreation Resources; 1981. 35 p.]

Fritschen, Janet M.; Stynes, Daniel J. Interpretation for urban audiences. In: Proceedings, 1980 Workshop of the Association of Interpretive Naturalists; 1980 October 6-10; Boston, MA. Boston, MA: Association of Interpretive Naturalists; 1980: 190-194.

Gerhold, Henry D.; Sacksteder, Christopher J. Better ways of selecting trees for urban plantings. J. of Arboric. 8(6): 145-153; 1982.

Hagerty, J.; Stevens, T.; Allen, P.; More, T. Benefits from urban open space and recreational parks: a case study. J. Northeast. Agric. Econ. Counc. 11: 13-20; 1982.

Halverson, Howard G.; Cook, Robert. Long-term silviculture implications in urban forestry. In: Craul, Phillip J., ed., Urban forest soils—a reference workbook; 1982 April 26-28; College Park, MD. Syracuse, NY: State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry; 1982: 6-1-6-30.

Heisler, Gordon M. Reductions of solar radiation by tree crowns. In: Progress in solar energy. New York: American Section of the International Solar Energy Society; 1982; 133-138.

Herzog, Thomas R.; Kaplan, Stephen; Kaplan, Rachel. The prediction of preference for unfamiliar urban places. Popul. and Environ. 5(1): 43-59; 1982.

Hutchison, Boyd A.; Taylor, Fred G.; Wendt, Robert L.; and the Critical Review Panel. Use of vegetation to ameliorate building microclimates: an assessment of energy conservation potentials. Publ. 1913. Oak Ridge, TN: Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory; 1982. 90 p.

Moeller, George H. Research programs in urban forestry. Trends 18(4): 4-9; 1981.

Montgomery, Daniel A.; Heisler, Gordon M.; Keown, Sarah L. Solar blocking by common trees. In: Proceedings, 7th national passive solar conference; 1982 August 29-September 1, Knoxville, TN. New York: American Solar Energy Society; 1982: 473-478.

More, T.; Stevens, T.; Allen, P. Geoffrey. The economics of urban parks: a benefit-cost analysis. Parks and Recreation. 17: 31-33; 1982.

Potts, Donald F.; Herrington, Lee P. Drought resistance adaptations in urban honeylocust. J. Arboric. 8(3): 75-80; 1982.

Rowntree, R.; Sanders, R. The urban forest resource. For. Assess. Tech. Rep. No. 13. Albany, NY: State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation; 1981. 99 p.

Sanders, Ralph A. Managing for species diversity in city-owned trees. In: Urban Foresters' Notebook, Suppl. 5. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 13 p.

Steiner, Kim C. Developing tree varieties for urban soil stresses. In: Proceedings, Metropolitan Tree Improvement Alliance (METRIA); 1980 June 18-20; New Brunswick, NJ. Rutgers, NJ: The State University of New Jersey Press; 1980: 57-69.

Steiner, Kim C.; Townsend, Alden M. Influence of nursery practices and tree improvement on urban forests. In: Proceedings, 1st national urban forestry conference; 1978 November 13-16; Washington, DC; ESF 80-003. Syracuse, NY: State University of New York; 1980: 517-522.

Stynes, Daniel J.; Jackman, Samuel B. Classification for urban interpretation research and planning. In: Proceedings, 1980 workshop of the Association of Interpretive Naturalists; 1980 October 6-10; Boston, MA. Boston, MA: Association of Interpretive Naturalists; 1980: 206-210.

Talbot, Janet Frey. Zoning reconsidered: the impacts of environmental aesthetics in urban neighborhoods. In: Bart, Polly; Chen, Alexander; Francescato, Guido, eds. Knowledge for design: Proceedings, 13th international conference of the Environmental Design and Research Association; [Date of meeting unknown]; College Park, MD. Washington, DC: Environmental Design and Research Association; 1982: 154-159.

Wendling, Robert C.; Gabriel, Samuel J.; Dwyer, John F.; Buck, Richard L. Forest preserve district of Cook County, Illinois. J. For. 79(9): 602-605; 1981.

Disturbed Areas Rehabilitation

Aldon, Earl F. Long-term plant survival and density data from reclaimed southwestern coal mine spoils. Great Basin Nat. 41(3): 271-273; 1981.

Davidson, Walter H. Rooting characteristics of grasses on topsoiled surface mines. In: Surface mining hydrology, sedimentolgoy, and reclamation: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 December 7-11; Lexington, KY. Univ. Ky. Bull. 126. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1981: 267-270.

Farmer, E. E.; Richardson, B. Z. Relationship of the snowpack to acid mine drainage from a western surface mine. In: Jackson, Charles L.; Schuster, Mark A., eds. Proceedings, high-altitude revegetation workshop no. 4; 1980 February 26-27; Golden, CO. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Water Resources Institute; 1980: 79-100.

Fresquez, P. R.; Lindemann, W. C. Soil and rhizosphere microorganisms in amended coal mine spoils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 46: 751-755; 1982.

Heede, Burchard H. Analysis and guidelines for watershed rehabilitation. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28; Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1981: 103-117.

Heede, Burchard H.; Weatherred, James. CAGCOM—A program for designing dams for gully control. WSDG Appl. Doc. WSDG-AD-00003. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Watershed Systems Development Group; 1981. 20 p.

Klock, Glen O. Stabilizing ash-covered timberlands with erosion control seeding and fertilization. In: Mt. St. Helens: effects on water resources: Proceedings of a conference; 1981 October 7-8; Jantzen Beach, OR. Rep. 41. Pullman, WA: State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington State University; University of Washington; 1982: 164-190.

Kolar, Clay A.; Ashby, William C. Reclamation: what about trees? Coal Mining and Process. 19(7): 68-72; 1982.

Lampkin, Andrew J., III; Sommerfeld, Milton R. Impact of reclamation on drainage from the Sheldon Mine Complex, Yavapai County, Arizona. J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci. 16: 65-68; 1982.

Packer, Paul E.; Jensen, Chester E.; Noble, Edward L.; Marshall, John A. Models to estimate revegetation potentials of land surface mined for coal in the West. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-123. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 25 p.

Phillips, W. F.; Bell, D. A. Finite element radon emission and diffusion algorithm, users manual. Logan, UT: Utah State University, Department of Mechanical Engineering; 1982. 67 p.

Plass, William T. Organic and inorganic amendments affect vegetation growth on an acidic minesoil. Res. Pap. NE-502. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Richardson, Bland Z. Reclamation of acid-producing spoils on a western surface mine. In: Jackson, Charles L.; Schuster, Mark A., eds. Proceedings, high-altitude revegetation workshop no. 4; 1980 February 26-27; Golden, CO. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Water Resources Institute; 1980: 101-112.

Richardson, Bland Z.; Farmer, Eugene E. Changes in sodium adsorption ratios following revegetation of coal mine spoils in southeastern Montana. Res. Pap. INT-287. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Rothwell, Frederick M.; Vogel, Willis G. Mycorrhizae of planted and volunteer vegetation on surface-mined sites. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-66. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Swanson, F. J.; Veirs, S. D., Jr. Management of watershed rehabilitation—reflections from Mt. St. Helens and Redwood Creek. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28; Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1981: 11-16.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Wildlife user guide for mining and reclamation. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-126. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 77 p.

Weisenfluh, G. A.; Ferm, J. C.; Bailey, A.; Despard, T. L.; Vogel, W. G. A study of geologic factors influencing reclamation of Federal coal bearing lands in northern Alabama. In: Surface mining hydrology, sedimentology, and reclamation: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 December 7-11; Lexington, KY. Univ. Ky. Bull. 126. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1981: 151-156.

Ziemer, Robert R. Watershed rehabilitation: A process view. In: Coats, Robert N., ed. Proceedings, symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other Pacific coastal areas; 1981 August 24-28; Arcata, CA. Sacramento, CA: Center for Natural Resources Studies of JMI, Inc.; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service; 1981: 1-10.

Timber Management

Biological Relations

Alaback, Paul B. Forest community structural changes during secondary succession in southeast Alaska. In: Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 70-79.

Arno, Stephen F. Classifying forest succession on four habitat types in western Montana. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of the symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 54-62.

Bailey, Robert G. Integrated approaches to classifying land as ecosystems. In: Laban, P., ed. Proceedings, workshop on land evaluation for forestry: international workshop of the IUFRO/ISSS. Publ. 28. Wageningen, The Netherlands: International Institute of Land Reclamation and Improvement; 1981: 95-109.

Barnes, Burton V.; Pregitzer, Kurt S.; Spies, Thomas A.; Spooner, Vera H. Ecological forest site classification. J. For. 80(8): 493-498; 1982.

Blanche, C. A.; Elam, W. W.; Hodges, J. D. Some aspects of acorn maturation in water oak *(Quercus nigra* L.). J. Seed Technol. 5(2): 42-51; 1980.

Bonner, F. T. Measurement and management of tree seed moisture. Res. Pap. SO-177. New Orleans, LA: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 11 p.

Bonner, F. T. Measurement of seed moisture in *Carya ovata* and *Juglans nigra*. In: Proceedings, international symposium on forest tree seed storage; 1980 September 23-27; Chalk River, ON. Chalk River, ON: Ontario: Canadian Forestry Service, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 33-39.

Bormann, B. T.; DeBell, D. S. Nitrogen content and other soil properties related to age of red alder stands. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 45: 428-432; 1981.

Boyer, W. D. Pollen production and dispersal as affected by seasonal temperature and rainfall patterns. In: Franklin, E. C., ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1981: 2-9. Chapter 1.

Campbell, T. E. Imbibition, desiccation, and reimbibition effects on light requirements for germinating southern pine seeds. For. Sci. 28(3):539-543; 1982.

Cornelius, Lynn C. Checklist of the vascular plants of sister Rocks Research Natural Area. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. Administrative Report. 8 p.

Cornelius, Lynn C.; Schuller, S. Reid. Checklist of the vascular plants of Cedar Flats Research Natural Area. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 14 p. Administrative Report.

Craig, Joseph R.; Wollum, A. G., II. Ammonia volatilization and soil nitrogen changes after urea and ammonium nitrate fertilization of *Pinus taeda* L. Soil Sci. Soc. J. 46(2): 409-414; 1982.

Crow, G.; Graber, R. Robbins cinquefoil: can it survive? Wild Flower Notes. 1982 Spring: 4-5.

DeBell, D. S.; Askew, G. R.; Hook, D. D.; Stubbs, J.; Owens, E. G. Species suitability on a lowland site altered by drainage. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1): 2-9; 1982.

DeBell, Dean S.; Miller, Richard E. Nitrogen-fixing plants to replace or supplement synthetic nitrogen fertilizers. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 260-265.

Dickson, R. E.; Shive, J. B., Jr. $^{14}CO_2$ fixation, translocation, and carbon metabolism in rapidly expanding leaves of *Populus deltoides*. Ann. Bot. 50: 37-47; 1982.

Dickson, Richard E.; Larson, Philip R. ^{14}C fixation, metabolic labeling patterns, and translocation profiles during leaf development of *Populus deltoides*. Planta. 152: 461-470; 1981.

Dickson, Richard E.; Nelson, Eric A. Fixation and distribution of ^{14}C in *Populus deltoides* during dormancy induction. Physiol. Plant. 54: 393-401; 1982.

Dyrness, C. T. Control of depth to permafrost and soil temperature by the forest floor in black spruce/feathermoss communities. Res. Note PNW-396. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

Franklin, Jerry F. Forest succession research in the Pacific Northwest: an overview. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 164-170.

Franklin, Jerry F. Wilderness for baseline ecosystem studies. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 1; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 37-48.

Franklin, Jerry F.; Hemstrom, Miles A. Aspects of succession in the coniferous forests of the Pacific Northwest. In: West, Darrell C.; Shugart, Herman H.; Botkin, Daniel B., eds. Forest succession: concepts and application. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1981: 212-229.

Franklin, Jerry. Old growth forests in the Pacific Northwest: an ecological view. In: Old growth forests: a balanced perspective: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 February 12-14; Eugene, OR. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, Bureau of Governmental Research and Service; 1982: 5-27.

Ganns, Richard A.; Zasada, John C.; Phillips, Carrol. Sap production of paper birch in the Tanana Valley, Alaska. For. Chron. 58(1): 19-22; 1982.

Gholz, Henry L. Organic matter distribution over thirty-four years in *Pinus elliottii* plantation ecosystems. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 3-4.

Goffinet, Martin C.; Larson, Philip R. Xylary union between the new shoot and old stem during terminal bud break in *Populus deltoides*. Am. J. Bot. 69(3): 432-446; 1982.

Gottesfeld, A. S.; Swanson, F. J.; Gottesfeld, L. M. Johnson. A pleistocene low-elevation subalpine forest in the western Cascades, Oregon. Northwest Sci. 55(3): 157-167; 1981.

Hagihara, James S. Summary of existing classification techniques. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 611.

Hawk, G. M.; Long, J. N.; Franklin J. F. Relations between vegetation and environment. In: Edmonds, Robert L., ed. Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystms in the western United States. US/IBP Synth. Ser. 1. Stroudsburg, PA: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company; 1982: 28-44.

Hejnowicz, Z. Vector and scalar fields in modeling of spatial variations of growth rates within plant organs. J. Theor. Biol. 96: 161-173; 1982.

Hemstrom, Miles A.; Franklin, Jerry F., eds. Successional research and environmental pollutant monitoring associated with biosphere reserves. Proceedings, Second U.S.-U.S.S.R. symposium on biosphere reserves; 1980 March 10-15; Everglades National Park, FL. [Place of publication unknown]: U.S. National Committee for Man and the Biosphere; 1981. 271 p. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service.

Hill, Jane F. Spacing of parenchyma bands in wood of *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet, pignut hickory, as an indicator of growth rate and climatic factors. Am. J. Bot. 69(4): 529-537; 1982.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. Automatic determination of conductance, transpiration and environmental conditions in forest trees. For. Sci. 27(4): 817-827; 1981.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. Water relations during drought. In: Paleg, L. G.; Aspinall, D., eds. Physiology and biochemistry of drought resistance in plants. Sidney, Australia: Academic Press; 1981: 55-70. Chapter 4.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. Evaluation of season, temperature, and water stress effects on stomata using a leaf conductance model. Plant Physiol. 69: 1023-1026; 1982.

Kaufmann, Merrill R. Leaf conductance as a function of photosynthetic photon flux density and absolute humidity difference from leaf to air. Plant Physiol. 69: 1018-1022; 1982.

Kaufmann, Merrill R.; Edminster, Carleton B.; Troendle, Charles A. Leaf area determinations for subalpine tree species in the central Rocky Mountains. Res. Pap. RM-238. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Kaufmann, Merrill, R.; Troendle, Charles A. The relationship of leaf area and foliage biomass to sapwood conducting area in four subalpine forest tree species. For. Sci. 27(3): 477-482; 1981.

Kemp, Lois; Schuller, S. Reid. Checklist of the vascular plants of Thornton T. Munger Research Natural Area. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 16 p. Administrative Report.

Larson, Philip R. The concept of cambium. In: Bass, P., ed. New perspectives in wood anatomy: international botanical congress; 1981 August 27; Sydney, Australia. The Hague, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk; 1982: 85-121.

Larson, Philip R.; Richards, Jennifer H. Lateral branch vascularization: its circularity and its relation to anisophylly. Can. J. Bot. 59(12): 2577-2591;

Leak, William B. Habitat mapping and interpretation in New England. Res. Pap. NE-496. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 28 p.

Lugo, Ariel E. The inland mangroves of Inagua. J. Nat. Hist. 15(5): 845-852; 1981.

Lugo, Ariel E.; Brown, Sandra. Almacenaje y produccion de materia organica en los bosques de Puerto Rico: Potential storage and production of organic matter in Puerto Rican forests. In: 7th symposium of Puerto Rico Department of Natural Resources; 1980 November 20; San Juan, PR. San Juan, PR: Department of Natural Resources; 1982: 49-65. [Title and abstract in Spanish; text in English].

Lugo, Ariel E.; Brown, Sandra. The role of tropical forests in the global carbon cycle: state of understanding. In: Global dynamics of biospheric carbon: Proceedings of a symposium held at the annual meeting of Ecological Society of America; 1981 August 17; Bloomington, IN. CONF-8108131(019). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy; 1982: 115-130. Sponsored by: American Institute of Biological Sciences.

McDonald, Philip M. Adaptations of woody shrubs. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17[18]-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; [1982]: 21-29.

Mann, L. K.; West, D. C. Whole-tree harvesting: first year progress report—impacts on productivity and nutrient change. Publ. 1775. Oak Ridge, TN: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division; 1981. 36 p.

Means, Joseph E. A system for handling and preliminary analysis of vegetation plot data. In: Sondheim, M. W.; Daykin, P. M. Ecological data processing and interpretation: Proceedings of a workshop: 1980 November; Victoria, BC. [Place of publication unknown]; British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Terrestrial Studies Branch; 1980: 80-96.

Means, Joseph E. Developmental history of dry coniferous forests in the central western Cascade Range of Oregon. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 142-158.

Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development in the Northwest. Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982. 170 p.

Medina, E.; Cuevas, E.; Weaver, P. L. Composicion foliar y transpiracion de especies lenosas de Pico del Este, Sierra de Luquillo, Puerto Rico. Acta Cient. Venez. 32: 159-165; 1981.

Patterson, Patricia A.; Tonn, Jonalea R.; Neimann, Kenneth E., Jr. Plant guide for northern Idaho forests. Orofino, ID: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Clearwater National Forest; 1982. 265 p.

Pfister, R. D. Status of forest successional studies in the northern Rocky Mountains. In: Hemstrom, Miles A.; Franklin, Jerry F., eds. Successional research and environmental pollutant monitoring associated with biosphere reserves: Proceedings: 2d U..S.-U.S.S.R. symposium on biosphere reserves; 1980 March 10-15; Everglades National Park, FL. [Place of publication unknown]: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service.

Pfister, Robert D. Designing succession models to meet management needs. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: proceedings of symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 44-53.

Poth, Mark. Biological dinitrogen fixation in chaparral. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 285-290.

Pyszynski, W. Pattern of ray arrangement on cross section of bark of *Aesculus.* Acta Soc. Bot. Pol. 49: 415-422; 1980.

Radwan, M. A.; Campbell, Dan L. Mount St. Helens ash and mud: chemical properties and effects on germination and establishment of trees and wildlife browse plants. Res. Pap. PNW-294. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 8 p.

Rehfeldt, G. E.; Wykoff, W. R. Periodicity in shoot elongation among populations of *Pinus contorta* from the northern Rocky Mountains. Ann. Bot. 48: 371-377; 1981.

Richards, J. H.; Larson, Philip R. Morphology and development of *Populus deltoides* branches in different environments. Bot. Gaz. 142(3): 382-393; 1981.

Richards, Jennifer H.; Larson, P. R. The initiation and development of secondary xylem in axillary branches of *Populus deltoides.* Ann. Bot. 49: 149-163; 1982.

Riggan, Phillip J.; Dunn, Paul H. Harvesting chaparral biomass for energy—An environmental assessment. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 149-157.

Riggan, Phillip J.; Lopez, Ernest. Nitrogen relations in a *Quercus dumosa* chaparral community. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 631 p.

Schuller, S. Reid; Cornelius, Lynn C. Checklist of the vascular plants of Goat Marsh Research Natural Area. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 18 p. Administrative Report.

Scowcroft, Paul G. Regeneration of mamane: effects of seedcoat treatment and sowing depth. For. Sci. 27(4): 771-779; 1981.

Shoulders, E.; Sommers, R. A. Texture modifies water transport of nutrient ions in Coastal Plain soils. Res. Pap. SO-175. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

Van Cleve, Keith; Viereck, Leslie A. Forest succession in relation to nutrient cycling in the boreal forest of Alaska. In: West, Darrell C.; Shugart, Herman H.; Botkin, Daniel B., eds. Forest succession. Concepts and applications. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1981: 185-211.

Weaver, Peter L. Ecological aspects and value of dwarf forest in the Caribbean. Caribb. Conserv. News 2(8): 13-16; 1981. [In Spanish edition: Aspectos ecologicos y el valor del 'bosque enano' en el Caribe; p. 14-17].

West, D. C.; Mann, L. K. Whole-tree harvesting: third year progress report for 1981—nutrient depletion estimates and post-harvest impacts on nutrient dynamics. TM-8335. Oak Ridge, TN: Oak Ridge National Laboratory; 1982. 121 p.

West, D. C.; Mann, L. K.; Edwards, N. T. Whole-tree harvesting: second year progress report—impacts on forest nutrients and carbon dynamics.f Publ. 1776, Oak Ridge, TN: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division; 1981. 90 p.

Wloch, Wieslaw. Nonparallelism of cambium cells in neighboring rows. Acta Soc. Bot. Pol. 50(4): 625-636; 1981.

Wodzicki, Tomasz J.; Wodzicki, Alina B. Modulation of the ocillatory system involved in polar transport of auxin by other phytohormones. Physiol. Plant. 53: 176-180; 1981.

Zavitkovski, J. Characterization of light climate under canopies of intensively-cultured hybrid poplar plantations. Agric. Meteorol. 25: 245-255; 1982.

Silviculture

Abbott, D. T.; Crossley, D. A., Jr. Woody litter decomposition following clear-cutting. Ecology. 63(1): 35-42; 1982.

Akinyemiju, O. A.; Dickmann, D. I. The influence of tillage and the herbicides simazine and diuron on establishing poplar clones in lower Michigan. Nat. Resour. Res. Rep. 426. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Akinyemiju, O. A.; Dickmann, Donald I. Contrasting effects of simazine on the photosynthetic physiology and leaf morphology of two *Populus* clones. Physiol. Plant. 55: 402-406; 1982.

Akinyemiju, O. A.; Isebrands, J. G.; Nelson, N. D.; Dickmann, D. I. Use of glyphosate in the establishment of *Populus* in short rotation intensive culture. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 161-169.

Alban, David H.; Watt, Richard F. Fertilization of black spruce on poor site peatland in Minnesota. Res. Pap. NC-210. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 10 p.

Alexander, Robert R.; Watkins, Ross K.; Edminster, Carleton B. Engelmann spruce seed production on the Fraser Experimental Forest, Colorado. Res. Note RM-419. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 6 p.

Amidon, T. E.; Barnett, J. P.; Gallagher, H. P.; McGilvray, J. M. A field test of containerized seedlings under drought conditions. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 139-144.

Auchmoody, L. R. Response of young black cherry stands to fertilization. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 319-325; 1982.

Baker, James B. Natural regeneration of loblolly/shortleaf pines. In: Low cost alternatives for regeneration of southern pines: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 June 16-17; Athens, GA. Athens, GA: Georgia Center for Continuing Education; 1982: 31-50.

Ballard, R. Optimum nitrogen rates for fertilization of loblolly pine plantations. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 212-216; 1981.

Barnett, James P. Artificial regeneration alternatives for nonindustrial forest landowners. In: Clason, Terry, ed. Proceedings, conference for multiple use land management for nonindustrial pine forest landowners; 1982 March 17-18; Ruston, LA. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University; 1982: 25-36.

Barnett, James P. Ethylene absorbent increases storability of loblolly pine seedlings. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 86-88.

Barnett, James P. Selecting containers for southern pine seedling production. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 15-24.

Barnett, James P.; Dunlap, James. Sorting loblolly pine orchard seeds by size for containerized seedling production. So. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 112-115; 1982.

Beck, Donald E.; Della-Bianca, Lino. Yellow- poplar: characteristics and management. Agric. Handb. 583. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 1981. 91 p.

Benson, Robert E. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 58 p.

Boyce, Stephen G. Biological and research opportunities for increasing timber supplies and reducing losses. In: An assessment of the forest and range land situation in the United States. For. Res. Rep. 22. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 256-259.

Boyce, Stephen G. Biological diversity and its use in silviculture. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 163-181.

Boyce, Stephen G. Multiple-use of renewable resources is enhanced with system dynamics methods. In: Proceedings, system dynamics research conference; 1981 October 14-17; Rensselaerville, NY. Albany, NY: State University of New York, Department of Public Administration; 1981. 10 p.

Boyce, Stephen G. Planning for joint production of multiple forest benefits. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 204-208.

Boyce, Stephen G. Regeneration on the southern scene. In: Proceedings, seminar on site preparation and regeneration management; 1980 November 18-20; Georgetown, SC. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, Department Forestry; 1981: 1-15.

Boyce, Stephen G. Stimulate the use of silviculture in hardwood forests. In: Garrett, Harold E.; Cox, Gene S., ed. Proceedings, 3d central hardwood forest conference; 1980 September 16-17; Columbia, MO. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri; 1981: 1-14.

Boyce, Steven G. System analyses for forestry. Goyoacan, D.F.: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales; 1982. 14 p. In Spanish and English.

Brendemuehl, R. H. Options for management of sandhill forest land. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 216-222; 1981.

Burton, J. D. Sawtimber by prescription—the sudden sawlog story through age 33. Res. Pap. SO-179. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 9 p.

Campbell, T. E. Herbicide spray effects on mixed pine-hardwoods. In: New perspectives in weed science: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 175-180.

Campbell, Thomas E. Effects of endrin in repellent seed coatings on caged rodents. Res. Pap. SO-174. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 4 p.

Campbell, Thomas E. The effects of presoaking longleaf pine seeds in sterilants on direct seeding. Tree Plant. Notes 33(1): 8-11; 1982.

Clausen, K. E. Mini-mongoraph on *Fraxinus americana* L. In: Proceedings, technical consultation on fast-growing plantation broadleaved trees for Mediterranean and temperate zones; 1979 October 16-20; Lisbon, Portugal. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1979: 195-208.

Clausen, K. E. Mini-monograph on *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. In: Proceeding, technical consultation on fast-growing plantation broadleaved trees for Mediterranean and temperate zones; 1979 October 16-20; Lisbon, Portugal. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1979: 209-226.

Cole, Dennis M. Projection of timber stand development. In: Benson, Robert E., ed. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 23-25.

Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 110 p.

Davidson, Walter H. Direct seeding for forestation. In: Proceedings, seminar on direct seeding of trees for reclamation; 1981 April 8-10; Madisonville, KY. Madisonville, KY: Madisonville Community College; 1981: 1-11.

DeBell, Dean S. Increasing forest productivity through nutrient management. In: Increasing forest productivity: Proceedings, 1981 convention of the Society of American Foresters; 1981 September 27-30; Orlando, FL. SAF 82-01. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 51-55.

DeBell, Dean S.; Harrington, Constance A. Mini-monograph on *Alnus rubra*. In: Proceedings, technical consultation of fast-growing plantation broadleaved trees for Mediterranean and temperate zones; 1979 October 16-20; Lisbon, Portugal. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 1979: 169-186.

DeByle, Norbert V. Aspen and its management: an introduction. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 5-14.

DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981. 99 p.

Dimock, Edward J., II. Herbicide and conifer options for reforesting upper slopes in the Cascade Range. Res. Pap. PNW-292. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 14 p.

Dixon, R. K.; Garrett, H. E.; Cox, G. S.; Johnson, P. S.; Sander, I. L. Container- and nursery-grown black oak seedlings inoculated with *Pisolithus tinctorius*: growth and ectomycorrhizal development following outplanting on an Ozark clear-cut. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 492-496; 1981.

Dixon, R. K.; Wright, G. M.; Garrett, H. E.; Cox, G. S.; Johnson, P. S.; Sander, I. L. Container- and nursery-grown black oak seedlings inoculated with *Pisolithus tinctorius*: growth and ectomycorrhizal development during seedling production period. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 487-491; 1981.

Dunlap, J. R.; Barnett, J. P. Germination characteristics of southern pine as influenced by temperature. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 33-36.

Edgren, James W. Field performance of undercut coastal and Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir 2+0 seedlings. Tree Plant. Notes. 32(3): 33-36; 1981.

Edwards, M. Boyd. Kudzu—ecological friend or foe. In: New perspectives in weed science: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 232-236.

Erdmann, Gayne G.; Godman, Richard M. Tending young northern hardwood stands (stocking levels). In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 124-150.

Ewel, Katherine Carter; Golkin, Kenneth R. Predicting long-term changes in managed forests. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 85-90.

Francis, John K. Fallowing for cottonwood plantations: Benefits carry to rotations end. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 1-7.

Francis, John K.; Baker, James B. Biomass and nutrient accumulation in a cottonwood plantation—the first four years. Res. Note SO-278. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 4 p.

Gessel, S. P.; Steinbrenner, E. C.; Miller, R. E. Response of northwest forests to elements other than nitrogen. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 140-149.

Gingrich, Samuel F. Operational reforestation. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 109-110.

Godman, R. M.; Erdmann, G. G. Production of quality hardwoods. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 151-162.

Graham, Russell T. Influence of tree and site factors on western redcedar's response to release: a modeling analysis. Res. Pap. INT-296. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

Gruell, George E.; Schmidt, Wyman C.; Arno, Stephen F.; Reich, William J. Seventy years of vegetative change in a managed ponderosa pine forest in western Montana—implications for resource management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-130. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 42 p.

Hanna, Howard H.; Greis, John G.; Doker, C. Joseph; Partington, William M., Jr.; Malac, B. F. An evaluation of IMPAC research accomplishments and recommendations for future directions. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 91-97.

Hansen, Edward A. Root length in young hybrid *Populus* plantations: its implication for border width of research plots. For. Sci. 27(4): 808-814; 1981.

Hansen, Edward A.; Dawson, Jeffrey O. Effect of *Alnus glutinosa* on hybid *Populus* height growth in a short-rotation intensively cultured plantation. For. Sci. 28(1): 49-59; 1982.

Hansen, Edward A.; Tolsted, David N. Effects of cutting diameter and stem or branch position on establishment of a difficult-to-root clone of a *Populus alba* hybrid. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 723-727; 1981.

Harris, A. S.; Farr, Wilbur A. Response of western hemlock and Sitka spruce to fertilization in southeastern Alaska. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 78-81.

Haymond, J. L.; Woodrum, W. G., III. Low-cost management practices for upland hardwood forests: a selected bibliography with brief annotations. Pap. 15. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, College of Forest and Recreation Resources; 1982. 19 p.

Haywood, J. D.; Melder, T. W. How site treatments affect pine and competing plant cover. In: New perspectives in weed science: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 224-230.

Haywood, James D. Herbicides for site preparation and release in the southern United States. In: Stephenson, E. H., ed. Proceedings, site preparation management workshop; 1981 November 10-12; Woodworth, LA. Woodworth, LA: Forestry and Harvesting Training Center; 1982: 68-84.

Haywood, James D. Site preparation for small forest acreages in the South. In: Clason, Terry, ed. Proceedings, multiple use land management for nonindustrial pine forest landowners; 1982 March 17-18; Ruston, LA. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University; 1982: 17-23.

Hebb, Edwin A. Choctawhatchee sand pine growth on a chemically prepared site—10 year result. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 208-211; 1981.

Hebb, Edwin A. Sand pine performs well in the Georgia-Carolina sandhills. South. J. Appl. For. 6(3): 144-147; 1982.

Heidmann, L. J. Effect of selected natural and synthetic growth regulators on the growth of ponderosa pine seedlings. For. Sci. 28(1): 156-160; 1982.

Heidmann, L. J.; Johnsen, Thomas N., Jr.; Cole, Quinten W.; Cullum, George. Establishing natural regeneration of ponderosa pine in central Arizona. J. For. 80(2): 77-79; 1982.

Hicks, T. W.; Cooper, D. T. Glyphosate application with a janitor's dustmop. Tree Plant. Notes 33(3): 15-16; 1982.

Horsley, Stephen B. Control of herbaceous weeds in Allegheny hardwood forests with herbicides. Weed Sci. 29: 655-662; 1981.

Hoyle, Merrill C. Economical and simple production of containerized hardwood seedlings. Res. Pap. NE-500. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Hunter, Serena C.; Van Doren, Robert. Variation in acorn and seedling characteristics of two California oaks. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 606 p.

Huntley, Jimmy C. Determining the role of fire in young upland hardwood stands. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(4): 8; 1981.

Isebrands, J. G. Toward a physiological basis of intensive culture of poplar. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi research and development division conference; 1982 August 29-September 1; Asheville, NC. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 81-90.

Johnson, Paul S. Natural regeneration of upland hardwoods in the Upper Mississippi Valley. In: Proceedings, hardwood regeneration conference; 1982 March 2-3; Winona, MN. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Agricultural Extension Service; 1982: 21-41.

Johnson, Paul S. Nursery stock requirements for oak planting in upland forests. In: Proceedings, northeastern area nurserymen's conference; 1981 August 10-13; Springfield, MO. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Department of Conservation; 1981: 2-19.

Johnson, Paul S.; Rogers, Robert. Hardwood interplanting in the Upper Mississippi Valley. In: Proceedings, hardwood regeneration conference; 1982 March 2-3; Winona, MN. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Agricultural Extension Service; 1982: 90-109.

Johnson, Robert L. Wetland silvicultural systems. In: Timber harvesting in wetlands: Proceedings, 30th annual forestry symposium; 1981 April 7-8; Baton Rouge, LA. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, Division of Continuing Education; 1981: 63-79.

Kais, A. G. Longleaf pine production—a cooperative endeavor. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 73-85.

Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Foliar nutrient concentrations and hardwood growth influenced by cultural treatments. Plant and Soil. 63: 307-316; 1981.

Kennedy, Harvey E., Jr. Growth and survival of water tupelo coppice regeneration after six growing seasons. South. J. Appl. For. 6(3): 133-135; 1982.

King, James E.; Ferrell, William K.; DeBell, Dean S. Coastal Douglas-fir. In: Choices in silviculture for American forests. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1981: 64-71. In cooperation with: The Wildlife Society.

Langdon, O. Gordon. Natural regeneration of loblolly pine: a sound strategy for many forest landowners. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 170-176; 1981.

Langdon, O. Gordon; McClure, Joe P.; Hook, Donal D.; Crockett, Joe M.; Hunt, Ron. Extent, condition, management, and research needs of bottomland hardwood-cypress forests in the Southeast. In: Clark, J. R.; Benforado, J., eds. Wetlands of bottomland hardwood forests: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 June 1-5; Lake Lanier, GA. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publication Co.; 1981: 71-85.

Leak, William B. Working a mini-woodlot successfully. For. Notes. 145: 17-19; 1981.

Lotan, James E. Site preparation and regeneration. In: Benson, Robert E., ed. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7p.

Lugo, Ariel E.; Schmidt, Ralph; Brown, Sandra. Tropical forests in the Caribbean. Ambio. 10(6): 318-324; 1981.

MacDicken, K. G.; Wakida, C. K.; Skolmen, R. G. Species selection and predicted yields. In: Hydropyrolysis of biomass to produce liquid hydrocarbon fuels. Manoa, HI: University of Hawaii; 1982: 5-17.

McCaughey, Ward W.; Schmidt, Wyman C. Understory tree release following harvest cutting in spruce-fir forests of the Intermountain West. Res. Pap. INT-285. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

McClenahen, J.; Cowen, W.; Heiligmann, R. Timber stand improvement in Ohio woodlands. Bull. 697. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Cooperative Extension Service; 1982. 10 p.

McGee, Charles E. Managing low-quality hardwood stands. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 98-107.

McGilvray, John M.; Barnett, James P. Relating seedling morphology to field performance of containerized southern pines. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 39-46.

McKnight, J. Sid; Hook, Donal D.; Langdon, O. Gordon; Johnson, Robert L. Flood tolerance and related characteristics of trees of the bottomland forests of the southern United States. In: Clark, J. R.; Benforado, J., eds. Wetlands of bottomland hardwood forests: Proceedings of a workshop; 1980 June 1-5; Lake Lanier, GA. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1981: 29-69.

McLemore, B. F. Comparison of herbicides for controlling hardwoods in pine stands. In: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta,GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 195-199.

McLemore, B. F. Comparison of 1-0 and 2-0 loblolly pine seedlings. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(2): 22-23; 1982.

Marquis, David A. Even-age development and management of mixed hardwood stands: Allegheny hardwoods. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 213-226.

Marquis, David A. Hardwood silviculture and management systems: modification for special objectives. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 77-87.

Marquis, David A. Management of Allegheny hardwoods for timber and wildlife. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 1; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 369-380.

Marquis, David A.; Bjorkbom, John C. Guidelines for evaluating regeneration before and after clearcutting Allegheny hardwoods. Res. Note NE-307. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Martin, Richard; Miller, James H. Soil active herbicides for kudzu control: report of a screening study. Highlights Agric. Res. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1981; 28(4): 20.

Michael, J. L. Some new possibilities to control kudzu. In: New perspectives in weed science: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 237-240.

Miller, James H. Hardwood control using pelleted herbicides and burning. In: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 210-215.

Miller, James H. Kudzu control chemicals. In: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 241-243.

Miller, Richard E. Response of Douglas-fir to foliar fertilization. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 62-68.

Miller, Richard E.; Reukema, Donald L.; Williamson, Richard L. Response to fertilization in thinned and unthinned Douglas-fir stands. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 150-157.

Miller, Richard E.; Webster, Steve R. Fertilizer response in mature stands of Douglas-fir. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W.A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 126-132.

Morris, Lawrence A.; Pritchett, William L. Nutrient storage and availability in two managed pine flatwoods forests. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 17-26.

Murray, Mayo, ed. Forest regeneration at high latitudes: experience from northern Sweden. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-132. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 39 p.

Murray, Mayo, ed. Forest regeneration at high latitudes: experience from northern British Columbia. Misc. Rep. 82-1. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska; 1982. 34 p. In cooperation with U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.

Neill, Richard H.; Glover, R. Glenn; Campbell, T. E. Standardization of forestry herbicide research techniques in the south. In: New perspectives in weed science: Proceedings, 35th annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society; 1982 January 19-21; Atlanta, GA. Champaign, IL: Southern Weed Science Society; 1982: 143-158.

Newton, Michael. Chemical management of herbs and sclerophyll brush. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17[18]-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; [1982]: 50-65.

Outcalt, Kenneth W. Selecting pine species for flatwoods sites. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(1): 18-19; 1982.

Owston, Peyton W. Field performance of container and bare-root seedlings in Oregon and Washington. In: Executive summaries: Proceedings, 1980 Western Forestry conference. Portland, OR: Western Forestry and Conservation Association; 1980: 76.

Owston, Peyton W.; Kozlowski, T. T. Growth and cold hardiness of container-grown Douglas-fir, noble fir, and Sitka spruce seedlings in simulated greenhouse regimes. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 465-474; 1981.

Pawuk, William H. The effects on growth of transplanting germinating seeds into containers. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(1): 38-39; 1982.

Pepper, W. D.; Barnett, J. P. Predicting seed germination and seedling establishment in containers. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 677-681; 1981.

Pepper, William D.; Barnett, James P. Choosing sowing strategies for containerized seedling operations. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 682-688; 1981.

Pepper, William D.; Barnett, James P. Seed sowing strategies for containerized seedling operations. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 29-32.

Pepper, William D.; Hodge, W. Douglas. Computer can choose sowing strategies for containerized seedlings. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-39. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 12 p.

Perala, Donald A.; Alban, David H. Biomass, nutrient distribution and litterfall in *Populus, Pinus* and *Picea* stands on two different soils in Minnesota. Plant and Soil. 64: 177-192; 1982.

Plumb, Timothy R. Factors affecting germination of southern California oaks. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 625.

Plumb, Timothy R.; Goodin, J. R. Control of California scrub oak with soil-applied chemicals. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 626.

Ponder, Felix, Jr. Influence of soil mixing and sterilization on growth and nutrient uptake of black walnut seedlings. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 12(9): 881-896; 1981.

Ponder, Felix, Jr. Some guidelines for selecting black walnut planting sites. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 112-117.

Pritchett, William L.; Morris, Lawrence A. Implications of intensive forest management for long-term productivity of *Pinus elliottii* flatwoods. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 27-34.

Reukema, D. L. Seedfall in a young-growth Douglas-fir stand: 1950-1978. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 249-254; 1982.

Rietveld, W. J. The significance of allelopathy in black walnut cultural systems. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 117-134.

Ross, Eldon W.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr. Synopsis of technical results and aspirations for future research. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 99-102.

Rowan, S. J. A progress report: effect of rate and kind of hydromulch on germination of southern pine seed. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 60-62.

Rowan, S. J. A progress report: plantation survival of nursery grown seedlings in Georgia. In: Proceedings, 1980 southern nursery conference; 1980 September 2-4; Lake Barkley, KY. Tech. Publ. SA-TP 17. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1981: 31-33.

Rowan, S. J. Effects of rate and kind of seedbed mulch and sowing depth on germination of southern pine seed. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(2): 19-21; 1982.

Safford, L. O. Correlation of greenhouse bioassay with field response to fertilizer by paper birch. Plant and Soil. 64: 167-176; 1982.

Sander, Ivan L. Direct seeding hardwoods in the Upper Mississippi Valley. In: Proceedings, hardwood regeneration conference; 1982 March 2-3; Winona, MN. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, Agricultural Extension Service; 1982: 110-115.

Sandquist, Roger E.; Owston, Peyton W.; McDonald, Stephen E. How to test herbicides at forest tree nurseries. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-127. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 24 p.

Schier, George A. Apen regeneration. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 15-21.

Schlesinger, Richard C. Pruning for quality. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 135-140.

Schmidt, Wyman C. Regeneration and growth of conifers. In: Benson, Robert E., ed. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 18-23.

Schmidt, Wyman C. Regrowth of understory vegetation. In: Benson, Robert E. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 26.

Schubert, Gilbert H.; Wellner, Charles A.; Hudson, Russell H.; Barrett, James W. Interior ponderosa pine. In: Choices in silviculture for American forests. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters; 1981: 54-63. In cooperation with: The Wildlife Society.

Seidel, K. W.; Cochran, P. H. Silviculture of mixed conifer forests in eastern Oregon and Washington. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-121. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 70 p.

Shepperd, Wayne D. Stand characteristics of Rocky Mountain aspen. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 22-30.

Shoulders, Eugene. Fitting practice to site. In: Stephenson, Everett H., ed. Proceedings, site preparation management workshop; 1981 November 10-12; Woodworth, LA. Woodworth, LA: Forestry and Harvesting Training Center; 1982: 133-148.

Silen, Roy R. Nitrogen, corn, and forest genetics: the agricultural yield strategy-implications for Douglas-fir management. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-137. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 20 p.

Sims, Daniel H.; McGee, Charles E.; Galloway, Jerry; Rickman, Barry. Mixed pine-hardwood stands—a low-cost option for reforestation. For. Farmer. 40(10): 10-11, 16-17; 1981.

Skolmen, R. G.; King, T. D.; Horiuchi, H. H. Nursery establishment and operation. In: Hydropyrolysis of biomass to produce liquid hydrocarbon fuels. Manoa, HI: University of Hawaii, Natural Energy Institute; 1982: 53-61.

Skolmen, Roger G.; Fujii, David M. Growth and development of a pure stand of koa (*Acacia koa*) at Keauhou-Kilauea. In: Smith, C. W., ed. Proceedings, 3d conference in natural sciences; 1980 June 4-6; Volcanoes National Park, HI. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1981: 301-310.

Smith, H. Clay. Managing central Appalachian hardwood stands. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 185-195.

Smith, H. Clay. Normal hardwood silvicultural and management systems—eastern hardwoods. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service,Timber Management Division; 1981: 66-76.

Smith, Wayne H.; Krugman, Stanley L. IMPAC: History, evolution, structure and scope. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 1-2.

Sorensen, F. C.; Campbell, R. K. Germination rate of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco] seeds affected by their orientation. Ann. Bot. 47: 467-471; 1981.

Stein, William I. Regeneration outlook on BLM lands in the southern Oregon Cascades. Res. Pap. PNW-284. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 68 p.

Strand, R. F.; DeBell, D. S. Growth response to fertilization in relation to stocking levels of Douglas-fir. In: Gessel, S. P.; Kenady, R. M.; Atkinson, W. A., eds. Proceedings, forest fertilization conference; 1979 September 25-27; Union, WA. Contr. 40. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources; 1979: 102-106.

Stransky, J. J. Site preparation effects on soil bulk density and pine seedling growth. South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 176-179; 1981.

Strong, Terry F.; Zavitkovski, J. Harvesting season affects regeneration and growth of *Populus* 'Tristis #1' Coppice. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 94-102.

Swindel, Benee F.; Conde, Louis F.; Smith, Joel E. Effects of forest regeneration practices on plant diversity and succession in Florida ecosystms. In: Coleman, Sandra L.; Mace, Arnett C., Jr.; Swindel, Benee F., eds. Impacts of intensive forest management practices: Proceedings of a symposium; 1982 March 9-10; Gainesville, FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, School of Forest Resources and Conservation; 1982: 5-15.

Taylor, Fred W.; Burton, James D. Growth ring characteristics, specific gravity, and fiber length of rapidly grown loblolly pine. Wood and Fiber. 14(3): 204-210; 1982.

Tinus, R. W. Effects of extended photoperiod on southern Rocky Mountain Engelmann spruce and Douglas-fir. Tree Plant. Notes. 32(4): 9-12; 1981.

Tinus, R. W. Successful overwintering of container-grown seedlings. In: Proceedings, intermountain nurseryman's annual meeting; 1981 August 11-13; Edmonton, AB. Inf. Rep. NOR-X-241. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Forestry Service; 1981: 26-41.

Tinus, R. W. Future of greenhouse container nursery systems in the South. In: Guldin, Richard W.; Barnett, James P., eds. Proceedings, southern containerized forest tree seedling conference; 1981 August 25-27; Savannah, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-37. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982: 149-152.

Tonn, Jonalea R.; Graham, Russell T. The effect of brush competition and black plastic mulch on moisture stress of planted Douglas-fir. Res. Note INT-320. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 3 p.

Van Haverbeke, David F.; Sprackling, John A.; Hovland, Ted L. Care and handling of experimental tree material from seed identification to outplanting. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(3): 9-12; 1982.

VanSambeek, J. W.; Rink, George. Physiology and silviculture of black walnut for combined timber and nut production. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 100-107. [Also published in: Proceedings, 2d north-central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 25-33].

Venator, Charles R. Improved survival and growth justify planting only top quality seedlings. For. Farmer. 41(1): 6-7, 18; 1981.

Wadsworth, Frank H. Principles of management for sustained yield: evaluation and prospects. In: Simposio internacional sobre al desarrollo de la America Tropical; 1979 October 11-17; San Jose, Costa Rica. San Jose, Costa Rica: Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnologicas; Federacion de las Asociones para el avance de las ciencias en las Americas; Asociacion de la Comunidad Cientifica, de Ingenieria y Tecnologia de Canada; 1981: 81-88.

Walters, Gerald A. Manual gravel spreader for covering seeds in containers. Tree Plant. Notes. 32(4): 15-16; 1981.

Walters, Gerald A. Using big game repellant to protect *Acacia koa* seedlings from cattle. Tree Plant. Notes. 32(4): 25-26; 1981.

Walters, Gerald A. Why Hawaii is changing to the dibble-tube system of forestation. J. For. 79(11): 743-745; 1981.

Walters, Gerald A. Influence of fertilizer on early growth of saligna eucalyptus in Hawaii. Tree Plant. Notes. 33(2): 3-7; 1982.

Ward, Frederick R.; Bartos, Dale L. A succession model as a potential aid for managing aspen under different situations. In: DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Situation management of two intermountain species: aspen and coyotes. Part I: Aspen: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 23-24; Logan, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources; 1981: 88-99.

Wendel, G. W.; Kochenderfer, J. N. Glyphosate controls hardwoods in West Virginia. Res. Pap. NE-497. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 32 p.

Wilhite, Lawrence P. Debris and vegetation management. In: Proceedings, seminar on site preparation and regeneration management; 1980 November 18-20; Georgetown, SC. Clemson, SC: Clemson University; 1981: 25-41.

Woodall, Steven L. Seed dispersal in *Melaleuca quinquenervia*. Fla. Sci. 45(2): 81-93; 1982.

Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982. 169 p.

Management and Mensuration

Aber, John D.; Melillo, Jerry M.; Federer, C. Anthony. Predicting the effects of rotation length, harvest intensity, and fertilization on fiber yield from northern hardwood forests in New England. For. Sci. 28(1): 31-45; 1982.

Baker, James B.; Murphy, Paul A. Growth and yield following four reproduction cutting methods in loblolly-shortleaf pine stands—a case study. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 66-74; 1982.

Baldwin, V. C., Jr.; Feduccia, D. P. Validation of the unthinned loblolly pine plantation yield model—USLYCOWG. Res. Note SO-283. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 5 p.

Baldwin, V. C., Jr.; Saucier, J. R. Weight and volume prediction of unthinned, planted longleaf pine. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 27-38.

Barrett, James W. Twenty-year growth of thinned and unthinned ponderosa pine in the Methow Valley of northern Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-286. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 13 p.

Beck, Donald E. Evaluating a diameter-limit cut in southern Appalachian hardwood through stem analysis. In: Barnett, James P., ed. Proceedings, 1st biennial southern silvicultural research conference; 1980 November 5-7; Atlanta, GA. Gen Tech. Rep. SO-34. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 164-168.

Belcher, David M. The user's guide to STEMS (Stand and Tree Evaluation and Modeling System). Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-70. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 49 p.

Belcher, David M. TWIGS, The woodsman's ideal growth projection system. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 70-95. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

Bell, J. F.; Marshall, D. D.; Johnson, G. P. Tariff tables for mountain hemlock—developed from an equation of total stem cubic-foot volume. Res. Bull. 35. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, School of Forestry, Oregon State University; 1981. 46 p.

Boring, Lindsay R.; Monk, Carl D.; Swank, Wayne T. Early regeneration of a clearcut southern Appalachian forest. Ecology. 62(5): 1244-1253; 1981.

Bruce, David. Consistent height-growth and growth-rate estimates for remeasured plots. For. Sci. 27(4): 711-725; 1981.

Buhyoff, Gregory J.; Rauscher, Harald M.; Hull, R. Bruce, IV; Kirk, Rodney C.; Killeen, Kevin. Statistical processing system: a comprehensive statistical analysis system for professional and research use. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Forestry, School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources; 1982. 81 p.

Chapman, R. C.; Baldwin, V. C.; Clausnitzer, R. C. Cubic foot volume, bole green weight, and total aboveground green weight of small diameter lodgepole pine, larch, ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir in northeastern Washington. Res. Bull. XB-0914. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Agriculture Research Center; 1982. 6 p.

Cochran, P. H. Estimating wood volumes for Douglas-fir and white fir from outside bark measurements. For. Sci. 28(1): 172-174; 1982.

Cole, Dennis M.; Jensen, Chester E. Models for describing vertical crown development of lodgepole pine stands. Res. Pap. INT-292. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Conde, Louis F. Measurements for tree biomass prediction. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 82-93.

Croft, Frank C.; Heller, Robert C.; Hamilton, David A., Jr. How to interpret tree mortality on large-scale color aerial photographs. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-124. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 13 p.

Curtis, Robert O. A simple index of stand density for Douglas-fir. For. Sci. 28(1): 92-94; 1982.

Curtis, Robert O.; Clendenen, Gary W.; Reukema, Donald L.; DeMars, Donald J. Yield tables for managed stands of coast Douglas-fir. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-135. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 182 p.

Dale, Martin E. Hardwood growth and yield projections—state of the art. In: Proceedings, national silviculture workshop; 1981 June 1-5; Roanoke, VA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Timber Management Division; 1981: 88-97.

Edminster, Carleton B.; Mowrer, H. Todd; Hinds, Thomas E. Volume tables and point-sampling factors for aspen in Colorado. Res. Pap. RM-232. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 16 p.

Ek, Alan R.; Monserud, Robert A. Methodology for modeling forest stand dynamics. In: LeMaster, Dennis C.; Baumgartner, David M.; Chapman, Roger C., eds. Forestry predictive models: problems in application. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension; 1981: 19-31.

Ernst, Richard L. Computerized prescription for Allegheny hardwoods. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 103-105. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

Farrar, Robert M., Jr. A site-index function for naturally regenerated longleaf pine in the East Gulf area. South. J. Appl. For. 5(3): 150-153; 1981.

Farrar, Robert M., Jr. Cubic-foot volume surface area and merchantable height functions for longleaf pine trees. Res. Pap. SO-166. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 7 p.

Feduccia, Donald P. Growth and yield prediction models for southern pine plantations. In: Stephenson, Everett H., ed. Thinning southern pine plantations: Proceedings of a workshop; 1982 May 24-26; Long Beach, MS. Long Beach, MS: University of Mississippi-Gulf Park, Forestry and Harvesting Training Center; 1982: 26-43.

Hahn, Jerold T.; Raile, Gerhard K. Empirical yield tables for Minnesota. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-71. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 212 p.

Hemstrom, Miles; Adams, Virginia Dale. Modeling long-term forest succesion [succession] in the Pacific Northwest. In: Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1981: 14-23.

Hilt, Donald E.; Dale, Martin E. Effects of repeated precommercial thinnings in central hardwood sapling stands. South. J. Appl. For. 6(1): 53-58; 1982.

Hilt, Donald E.; Dale, Martin E. Height prediction equations for even-aged upland oak stands. Res. Pap. NE-493. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 9 p.

Isebrands, J. G.; Ek, A. R.; Meldahl, R. S. Comparison of growth model and harvest yields of short rotation intensively cultured *Populus:* a case study. Can. J. For. Res. 12(1): 58-63; 1982.

Leak, William B. Do stocking guides in the eastern United States relate to stand growth? J. For. 79(10): 661-664; 1981.

Leak, William B. More on stocking guides. J. For. 80(8): 503; 1982.

Lloyd, F. Thomas. How many tree heights should you measure for natural, Atlantic coastal plain loblolly site index? South. J. Appl. For. 5(4): 180-183; 1981.

Lloyd, F. Thomas; Muse, David H.; Hafley, William L. A regression application for comparing growth potential of environments at different points in the growth cycle. Biometrics. 38(2): 479-484; 1982.

Loucks, O. L.; Ek, A. R.; Johnson, W. C.; Monserud, R. A. Growth, aging and succession. In: Reichle, D. E., ed. Dynamic properties of forest ecosystems. IBP. 23. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press; 1981: 37-85. In cooperation with: International Biological Program.

Meeuwig, Richard O.; Cooper, Stephen V. Site quality and growth of pinyon-juniper stands in Nevada. For. Sci. 27(3): 593-601; 1981.

Murphy, Paul A. Sawtimber growth and yield for natural, even-aged stands of shortleaf pine in the West Gulf. Res. Pap. SO-181. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 13 p.

Murphy, Paul A.; Farrar, Robert M., Jr. Calculation of theoretical uneven-aged stand structures with the exponential distribution. For. Sci. 28: 105-109; 1982.

Murphy, Paul A.; Farrar, Robert M., Jr. Interim models for basal area and volume projection of uneven-aged loblolly-shortleaf pine stands. South. J. Appl. For. 6: 115-119; 1982.

Nance, Warren L.; Wells, Osborn O. Estimating volume potential in genetic tests using growth and yield models. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 39-46.

Nance, Warren L.; Wells, Osborn O. Site index models for height growth of planted loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) seed sources. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 86-96.

Raile, Gerhard K. A net volume equation for northeastern Minnesota. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-66. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 8 p.

Rauscher, Harald M.; Buhyoff, Gregory J. Utility subroutines for data manipulations. Behav. Res. Methods and Instrum. 14(1): 37-38; 1982.

Rogers, James J.; Prosser, Joseph M.; Garrett, Lawrence D. ECOSIM: A prototype system for estimating multiresource outputs under alternative forest management regimes. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, working party for planning and control of forest operations, S3.04.01; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Misc. Rep. 264. Orono, ME: Life Sciences and Agriculture Experiment Station, University of Maine-Orono; 1982: 122-127.

Santee, William R.; Monk, Carl D. Stem diameter and dry weight relationships in *Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 108 (3): 320-323; 1981.

Saucier, Joseph R.; Phillips, Douglas R.; Williams, James G., Jr. Green weight, volume board-foot, and cord tables for the major southern pine species. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 19. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1981. 63 p.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Boxelder (*Acer negundo* L.) biomass component regression analysis for the Mississippi Delta. For. Sci. 28(2): 355-358; 1982.

Schlaegel, Bryce E. Testing, reporting, and using biomass estimation models. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institute, Clemson University; 1982: 95-112.

Schmidt, Ralph; Weaver, Peter L. Tree diameter increment in the subtropical moist life zone of Puerto Rico. Turrialba. 31(3): 261-263; 1981.

Seidel, K. W. Growth and yield of western larch: 15-year results of a levels-of-growing-stock study. Res. Note PNW-398. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 14 p.

Sonderman, D. A. Remote camera system to observe the growth and quality changes of a developing stand. Res. Note NE-309. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Stage, Albert R. Relations between models, inventories, and decisions in resource management. In: LeMaster, Dennis C.; Baumgartner, David M.; Chapman, Roger C., eds. Forestry predictive models: problems in application. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension; 1981: 33-35.

Stage, Albert R. Use of self-calibration procedures to adjust general regional yield models to location conditions. In: Nishizawa, Masahisa, ed. Proceedings of forest resource inventory, growth models, management planning, and remote sensing; [Date of meeting unknown]: [Place of meeting unknown]. Niigata, Japan: Niigata University, Faculty of Agriculture, Laboratory of Forest Mensuration; 1982: 365-375.

Stage, Albert R.; Ferguson, Dennis E. Regeneration modeling as a component of forest succession simulation. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1982: 24-30.

Swindel, Benee F.; Conde, Louis F.; Smith, Joel E.; Hollis, Charles A., III. Green weights of major tree species in north Florida pine flatwoods. South. J. Appl. For. 6(20): 74-78; 1982.

Tritton, Louise M.; Hornbeck, James W. Biomass equations for major tree species of the northeast. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-69. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 65 p.

Williamson, Richard L. Applicability of four regional volume tables for estimating growth response to thinning in Douglas-fir. Res. Pap. PNW-295. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Wykoff, William R.; Crookston, Nicholas L.; Stage, Albert R. User's guide to the Stand Prognosis Model. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-133. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 112 p.

Zutter, Bruce R.; Oderwald, Richard G.; Farrar, Robert M., Jr.; Murphy, Paul A. Weibul—a program to estimate parameters of forms of the Weibul distribution using complete, censored, and truncated data. Publ. FWS-3-82. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources; 1982. 17 p.

Genetics and Tree Improvement

Adams, Thomas; Campbell, Robert K. Genetic adaptation and seed source specificity. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17[18]-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; [1982]: 78-85.

Bey, Calvin F.; Walkinshaw, Charles H. Stability of field resistant slash pine to selected isolates of fusiform rust fungus. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 107-114.

Biggs, R. H.; Kossuth, S. V.; Teramura, A. H. Response of 19 cultivars of soybeans to ultraviolet-B irradiance. Physiol. Plant. 53: 19-26; 1981.

Biggs, R. Hilton; Kossuth, Susan V. A rapid method for analysis of citrus fruit for release. Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc. 94: 266-267; 1981.

Bramlett, David L. Effectiveness of wind pollination in seed orchards. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 10-14. Chapter 2.

Bramlett, David L.; Godbee, John F., Jr. Inventory-monitoring system for southern pine seed orchards. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 28. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1982: 17 p.

Bramlett, David L.; O'Gwynn, Claude H. Controlled pollination. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 44-51. Chapter 10.

Bridgwater, F. E.; Bramlett, D. L. Supplemental mass pollination to increase seed yields in loblolly pine seed orchards. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 41-47; 1982.

Bridgwater, Floyd E.; Trew, I. F. Supplemental mass pollination. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 52-57. Chapter 11.

Cecich, R. A.; Rudolph, T. D. Time of jack pine seed maturity in Lake States provenances. Can. J. For. Res. 12(2): 368-373; 1982.

Cecich, Robert A. Applied gibberellin $A_{4/7}$ increases ovulate strobili production in accelerated growth jack pine seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 580-585; 1981.

Cecich, Robert A. Flowering of jack pine seedlings two years after application of $GA_{4/7}$. In: Proceedings, 2d north central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 176-182.

Clausen, K. E.; Kung, F. H.; Bey, C. F.; Daniels, R. A. Variation in white ash. Silvae Genet. 30: 93-97; 1982.

Clausen, Knud E. Variation among white ash families in flushing and spring frost susceptibility. In: Proceedings, second north central tree improvement conference, 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1982: 86-93.

Clausen, Knud E. Variation in frost injury to white ash families in an Ontario plantation. Can. J. For. Res. 12: 440-443; 1982.

Conkle, M. Thompson; Tobolski, James J. Allozymes of linked loci segregate normally in seeds of an Austrian x Japanese red pine hybrid. In: Proceedings, 2d north central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1982: 195-200.

Cooper, D. T. Observations and recommendations for improving field survival of cottonwood cuttings. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 12-19.

Cooper, D. T.; Ferguson, R. B. Evaluation of bole straightness in cottonwood using visual scores. Res. Note SO-277. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 3 p.

Copes, D. L. Anatomical symptoms of graft incompatibility symptoms in *Pinus monticola* and *P. ponderosa*. Silvae Genet. 29(3-4): 77-82; 1980.

Copes, Donald L. Development of internal graft incompatibility symptoms in *Pinus radiata* D. Don. N. Z. J. For. Sci. 10(2): 367-380; 1980.

Copes, Donald L. Isoenzyme uniformity in western red cedar seedlings from Oregon and Washington. Can. J. For. Res. 11(2): 451-453; 1981.

Farmer, Robert E., Jr.; Pitcher, John A. Pollen handling for southern hardwoods. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 77-83. Chapter 18.

Franklin, E. C. Genetic mutants as pollen markers. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 58-61. Chapter 12.

Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 98 p.

Gallagher, Peter; Sydnor, T. Davis. Variation in wound-closure rates among *Acer rubrum* cultivars. Res. Circ. 263. Wooster, OH: Ohio Research and Development Center: 22-25; 1981.

Goddard, Ray E.; Matthews, Fred R. Pollen testing. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 40-42. Chapter 9.

Greenwood, Michael S.; Schmidtling, Ronald C. Regulation of catkin production. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 20-26. Chapter 4.

Griggs, Margene M.; Walkinshaw, Charles H. Diallel analysis of genetic resistance to *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme* in slash pine. Phytopathology. 72(7): 816-818; 1982.

Guries, Raymond P.; Ledig, F. Thomas. Genetic diversity and population structure in pitch pine (*Pinus rigida* Mill.). Evolution. 36(2): 387-402; 1982.

Haissig, Bruce E. Activity of some glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathway enzymes during the development of adventitious roots. Physiol. Plant. 55: 261-272; 1982.

Haissig, Bruce E. Controller for mist propagation of cuttings. Plant Propagator. 27(4): 3-4; 1982.

Haissig, Bruce E.; Dickson, Richard E. Glucose measurement errors in enzymic starch hydrolysates at high enzyme-glucose weight ratios. Physiol. Plant. 54: 244-248; 1982.

Hare, Robert C. Nitric acid promotes pine seed germination. Res. Note SO-281. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 2 p.

Hare, Robert C. Effect of nine growth retardants applied to loblolly and slash pine. Can. J. For. Res. 12(1): 112-114; 1982.

Hare, Robert C.; Land, Samuel B., Jr. Effect of cold storage and chemical treatment on rooting of hardwood sycamore cuttings. Can. J. For. Res. 12: 417-419; 1982.

Hawksworth, Frank G.; Edminster, Carleton B. Carlos Bates' dwarf mistletoe resistant ponderosa pines: a postscript after half a century. Res. Note RM-412. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 4 p.

Jokela, J. J.; Melick, R. A.; Cooper, D. T. Five-year results from the cottonwood evaluation plantation in southern Illinois. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 69-73.

Kinloch, Bohun B. Mechanisms and inheritance of rust resistance in conifers. In: Heybroek, H. M.; Stephan, B. R.; von Weissenberg, K., eds. Resistance to diseases and pests in forest trees: Proceedings, 3d international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry; 1980 September 14-21; Wangeningen, The Netherlands. Wangeningen, The Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc); 1982: 119-129.

Kossuth, S. V.; Biggs, R. H.; Webb, P. G.; Portier, K. M. Rapid propagation techniques for fruit crops. Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc. 94: 323-328; 1981.

Kossuth, Susan V.; Barnard, E. L.; Squillace, A. E.; Kratka, S. Effects of sand pine scion on monoterpene composition of slash pine rootstocks. Can. J. For. Res. 11(4): 857-859; 1981.

Kossuth, Susan V.; Biggs, R. Hilton. Role of apophysis and outer scale tissue in pine cone opening. For. Sci. 27(4): 828-836; 1981.

Krugman, Stanley L.; Katsuta, Masaki, eds. Proceedings, symposium on flowering physiology, 17th IUFRO world congress, working party. S2.01.05; 1981 September 10; Kyoto, Japan. Tokyo: Japan Forest Tree Breeding Association; 1981. 141 p.

Krugman, Stanley L.; Stewart, Ronald R. Biosphere reserves and the conservation of forest genetic resources. In: Bruening, E. F., ed. Transactions, 3d international MAB-IUFRO workshop on ecosystem research, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 9-10; Kyoto, Japan. Bonn, Germany: German National Committee for the UNESCO program (MAB); 1982: 35-43. Assistance from: Society of American Foresters.

LaFarge, T.; Kraus, J. F. Genotype x environment interactions of loblolly pine families in Georgia, U.S.A. Silvae Genet. 30(4-5): 156-162; 1981.

LaFarge, Timothy; Kraus, John F. Comparisons of progeny of a loblolly pine seed production area with progeny of plus tree selections. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 302-310.

Ledig, F. T.; Smith, D. M. The influence of silvicultural practices on genetic improvement: height growth and weevil resistance in eastern white pine. Silvae Genet. 30(1): 30-36; 1981.

Ledig, F. T.; Whitmore, J. L. Heritability and genetic correlations for volume, foxtails, and other characteristics of Caribbean pine in Puerto Rico. Silvae Genet. 30(21-3): 88-92; 1981.

Ledig, F. Thomas. Shoot-root balance in relation to longevity, size, and successional status of tree species. In: American Philosophical Society Year Book 1981. Philadelphia, PA: Am. Philos. Soc.; 1982: 151-152.

Matthews, Fred R.; Blalock, Tony E. Loblolly pine pollen grain counts by ovule dissection. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 276-278.

Merkle, Scott A.; Feret, Peter P.; Bramlett, David L.; Queijo, Donald L. A computer program package for use with the southern pine seed orchard inventory-monitoring system. Publ. FWS-2-82. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources; 1982. 81 p.

Namkoong, Gene. Methods of pollen sampling for gene conservation. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 74-76. Chapter 17.

Namkoong, Gene. Variance component estimation. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 149-159.

Namkoong, Gene. Genetic resource management of forest trees. In: Proceedings, 9th international symposia; 1981 September 1-2; Seoul, Korea. Republic of Korea: National Academy of Sciences; 1982: 87-104.

Nelson, Neil D.; Rietveld, W. J.; Isebrands, J. G. Xylem ethylene production in five black walnut families in the early stages of heartwood formation. For. Sci. 27(3): 537-543; 1981.

Nienstaedt, Hans. Can forest tree genetics contribute to arboriculture? In: Proceedings, 2d north-central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 43-47.

Phipps, Howard M. Increasing the production of greenwood cutting material of *Populus* hybrids with the cytokinin, ACCEL. Plant Prop. 27(4): 8-10; 1982.

Phipps, Howard M.; Netzer, Daniel A. The influence of collection time and storage temperature on *Populus* hardwood cutting development. Tree Plant. Notes. 32(4): 33-36; 1981.

Pitcher, John A. Phenotype selection and half-sib family performance in black cherry. For. Sci. 28(2): 251-256.

Rauf, Aunu; Cecich, R. A.; Benjamin, D. M. Life table evaluation of conelet and cone mortality for jack pine, *Pinus banksiana* Lamb., in Wisconsin. In: Proceedings, 2d north-central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 166-175.

Read, Ralph A.; Sprackling, John A. Hail damage variation by seed source in a ponderosa pine plantation. Res. Note RM-410. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 6 p.

Rehfeldt, G. E. Ecological adaptations in Douglas-fir populations. II: Western Montana. Res. Pap. INT-295. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Riemenschneider, Don E. Height and seasonal growth pattern of jack pine full-sib families. In: Proceedings, 2d north-central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 147-158.

Rink, George; Stelzer, Henry E. The status of black walnut tree improvement programs in the north central region. In: Proceedings, 72d annual report of the Northern Nut Growers Association; 1981 August 9-14; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1982: 107-112.

Rudolph, Thomas D. Early flowering and seed production potential in jack pine seedling seed orchards. In: Pollard, D. F. W.; Edwards, D. G.; Yeatman, C. W., eds. Proceedings, Part 2, Canadian Tree Improvement Association; 1981 August 17-20; Duncan, BC. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Forestry Service, Environment Canada; 1982: 92-105.

Rudolph, Thomas D. Four-year height growth variation among and within S_O, S_1 x S_1, S_1 open-pollinated and S_2 inbred jack pine families. Can. J. For. Res. 11(3): 654-661; 1981.

Rudolph, Thomas D. Variation in early flowering of inbred jack pine families. In: Proceedings, 2d north-central tree improvement conference; 1981 August 5-7; Lincoln, NE. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin; 1981: 119-129.

Schmidtling, Ronald C.; Amburgey, T. L. Genetic variation in decay susceptibility and its relationship to growth and specific gravity in loblolly pine. Holzforschung 36(3): 159-161; 1982.

Schoenike, Roland E.; Bey, Calvin F. Conserving genes through pollen storage. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 72-73. Chapter 16.

Shields, W. J., Jr.; Bockheim, J. G. Deterioration of trembling aspen clones in the Great Lakes region. Can. J. For. Res. 11: 530-537; 1981.

Sluder, Earl R. A half-diallel cross among loblolly pine selected for resistance to fusiform rust. In: Proceedings, 16th southern forest tree improvement conference; 1981 May 27-28; Blacksburg, VA. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute; 1981: 97-106.

Smith, Richard H. Variation in immature cone color of ponderosa pine (Pinaceae) in northern California and southern Oregon. Madrono. 28: 272-275; 1981.

Smith, Richard H. Xylem monoterpenes of some hard pines of western North America: three studies. Res. Pap. 160. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Sorensen, Frank C.; Miles, Richard S. Inbreeding depression in height, height growth, and survival of Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine, and noble fir to 10 years of age. For. Sci. 28(2): 283-292; 1982.

Squillace, A. E.; Franklin, E. C. Estimating alcohol-benzene extractives content in wood increment cores by cold soaking. UM 257. Tappi. 1982. 2 p.

Squillace, A. E.; Goddard, R. E. Selfing in clonal seed orchards of slash pine. For. Sci. 28(1): 71-78; 1982.

Squillace, A. E.; Wells, O. O. Geographic variation of monoterpenes in cortical oleoresin in loblolly pine. Silvae Genet. 30(4-5): 127-135; 1981.

Squillace. A. E.; Wells, O. O.; Rockwood, D. L. Inheritance of monoterpene composition in cortical oleoresin of loblolly pine. Silvae Genet. 29(3-4): 141-151; 1980.

Squillace, A. Ernest; Long, E. M. Proportion of pollen from nonorchard sources. In: Franklin, E. Carlyle, ed. Pollen management handbook. Agric. Handb. 587. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981: 15-19. Chapter 3.

Van Deusen, James L. Comparison of tree heights in the greenhouse with early height growth in the field for progeny of control-pollinated Scotch pine. In: Proceedings, 36th meeting of the North Dakota Academy of Science; 1982 April 22-24; Bismarck, ND. Grank Forks, ND: North Dakota Academy of Science; 1982: 49.

Van Deusen, James L.; Cunningham, Richard A. Green ash seed sources for North Dakota. Res. Pap. RM-236. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 5 p.

Woods, Ruth F.; Moore, Lincoln M.; Wilson, Louis F.; Ostry, Michael E.; Dickmann, Donald I. Performance of 3-year-old hybrid poplar clones in relation to soil texture, natural soil drainage and pest incidence. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 74-83.

Zavitkovski, J. Juvenile coppice growth and production of several hybrid poplars in northern Wisconsin. In: Zavitkovski, Jerry; Hansen, Edward A., eds. Proceedings, 19th annual North American Poplar Council meeting; 1982 July 20-22; Rhinelander, WI. Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University; 1982: 103-112.

Special Products

Clements, Ralph W. Gum naval stores and its future as an industry. Naval Stores Rev. 92(1): 10-11; 1982.

Gabriel, William J. Mini-tapping sugar maples for sap-sugar testing. Res. Note NE-305. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Kossuth, S. V.; Peters, W. J.; Gansel, C. R. High-gum-yielding slash pines survive and grow well. Res. Note SE-315. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 3 p.

McReynolds, R. D.; Williams, H. G.; Kossuth, S. V. Ethrel is a promising additive for acid paste. Naval Stores Rev. 92(2): 19; 1982.

Marsinko, A. P. C.; Wooten, T. E. Firewood—pickup trucks, cords, and other units of measurement. For. Bull. 30. Clemson, SC: Clemson University, Department of Forestry; 1982. 10 p.

Morselli, M. F.; Jenkins, W. L.; Garrett, L. D. Color grading maple syrup: the U.S. and Canadian methods. Res. Rep. 20. Burlington, VT: University of Vermont, Agricultural Experiment Station; 1982. 4 p.

Rees, F. M. Dehydrated maple syrup. J. Food Sci. 47(3): 1023-1024, 1026; 1982.

Schubert, Thomas H.; Zambrana, Jose A. *Araucaria heterophylla* and *Pinus caribaea:* potential Christmas trees for Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 66(2): 145-149; 1982.

Walters, Russell S. Conifer understory removal benefits maple sugarbush. Nat. Maple Syrup Dig. 22(2): 26-28; 1982.

Walters, Russell S. Sugarbush management and sap production. Maple Syrup J. 4: 23-24; 1981.

Williams, Grady; Clements, Ralph W. Plastic apron-gutter will improve gum grades for naval stores producers. Ga. For. Res. Pap. 20. Macon, GA: Georgia Forestry Commission; 1981. 7 p.

Fire and Atmospheric Sciences

Fire Prevention, Hazard Reduction, and Prescribed Burning

Anderson, Linda M.; Levi, Daniel J.; Daniel, Terry C.; Dieterich, John H. The esthetic effects of prescribed burning: a case study. Res. Note RM-413. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 5 p.

Doolittle, Larry. A training program in interpersonal communication. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(3): 15; 1981.

Dougherty, Ron; Riggan, Phillip J. Operational use of prescribed fire in southern California chaparral. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 502-510.

Fischer, William C. Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: grand fir—larch—Douglas-fir, western hemlock, western hemlock—western redcedar, and western redcedar cover types. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-96. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 53 p.

Fischer, William C. Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: how they were made. Res. Note INT-299. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 12 p.

Fischer, William C. Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: interior ponderosa pine, ponderosa pine—larch—Douglas-fir, larch—Douglas-fir, and interior Douglas-fir cover types. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-97. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 130 p.

Fischer, William C. Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: lodgepole pine and Engelmann spruce—subalpine fir cover types. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-98. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 143 p.

Freeman, Duane R. Inventory and prediction of forest fuels. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 904-907.

Green, Lisle R. Prescribed burning in the California Mediterranean ecosystem. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 464-471.

Hirsch, Stanley N.; Radloff, David L. A method for making activity-fuel management decisions. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(3): 5-9; 1981.

Johansen, R. W.; Lavdas, L. G.; Loomis, R. M. Estimating fuel weights before prescription burning shortleaf pine stands. South. J. Appl. For. 5(3): 128-131; 1981.

Johansen, Ragnar W. Windrows vs. small piles for forest debris disposal. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(2): 7-9; 1981.

Little, Susan N.; Ward, Franklin R.; Sandberg, D. V. Duff reduction caused by prescribed fire on areas logged to different management intensities. Res. Note PNW-397. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 8 p.

Loomis, Robert M.; Blank, Richard W. Estimating northern red oak crown component weights in the northeastern United States. Res. Pap. NC-194. Saint Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1981. 9 p.

Martin, Robert E. Prescribed burning techniques to maintain or improve soil productivity. In: Hobbs, S. D.; Helgerson, O. T., eds. Reforestation of skeletal soils: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 November 17-19; Medford, OR. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory; 1981: 66-70.

Noste, Nonan V.; Brown, James K. Current practices of prescribed burning in the West. In: Holt, Harvey A.; Fischer, Burnell C., eds. Weed control in forest management: Proceedings, 1981 John S. Wright forestry conference; 1981 February 3-5; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1981: 156-169.

Omi, Philip N.; Laven, Richard D. Prescribed fire impacts on recreational wildlands: a status review and assessment of research needs. Eisenhower Consortium Bull. 11. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 18 p.

Pottharst, Ed; Mar, Brian W. Wildfire prevention engineering systems. Can. J. For. Res. 11: 324-333; 1981.

Radloff, David L. National activity fuel appraisal process. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 142-156.

Radloff, David L.; Yancik, Richard F.; Walters, Kenneth G. User's guide to the national fuel appraisal process. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 41 p.

Sandberg, D. V.; Ward, D. E. Air quality considerations in using prescribed fire for weed control. In: Holt, Harvey A.; Fischer, Burnell C., eds. Weed control in forest management: Proceedings, 1981 John S. Wright forestry conference; 1981 February 3-5; West Lafayette, IN. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; 1981: 237-247.

Sidahmed, Ahmed E.; Morris, James G.; Radosevich, Steven; Koong, Ling J. Seasonal changes in chaparral composition and intake by Spanish goats. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 258-263.

Wetherill, G. Richard. Selecting fire prevention program objectives: one aspect of effective program planning and evaluation. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(4): 6-7; 1981.

Wetherill, G. Richard. Forest fire prevention programs and their evaluation in U.S. Forest Service Region 8. Res. Note SO-282. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 5 p.

Fire Management Methods and Systems

Althaus, Irene A.; Mills, Thomas J. Resource values in analyzing fire management programs for economic efficiency. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-57. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 9 p.

Andrews, Patricia L.; Rothermel, Richard C. Charts for interpreting wildland fire behavior characteristics. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-131. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 23 p.

Baumgartner, David C.; Simard, Albert J. Wildland fire management economics: a state of the art review and bibliography. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-72. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 46 p.

Bevins, Collin D. A computer system for testing fire management prescriptions. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 121-128.

Blakely, Aylmer D.; George, Charles W.; Johnson, Gregg M. Static testing to evaluate airtanker delivery performance. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-78. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

Bradshaw, Larry S. How many days may I burn? Ask the computer: RXWTHR and RXBURN. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 129-136.

Brown, James K. Fuel and fire behavior prediction in big sagebrush. Res. Pap. INT-290. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 10 p.

Brown, James K.; Johnston, Cameron M. Use of computers for inventorying forest fuels and predicting cutting debris. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 47-60.

Davis, James B. Fire economics simulation model—a model to estimate economic loss from fire. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Division of Forestry; 1981. 27 p.

Davis, James B.; Lyon, C. Bentley. A rational approach to evaluating fire control effectiveness. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(1): 7-9, 1981.

George, C. W.; Blakely, A. D.; Johnson, G. M. Airtanker performance guide for Black-Hills/Rosenbalm tanked P2V-5 aircraft (Tanker 07 - 2450-gallon load). Performance Guide PG-20. Looseleaf insert to Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-27. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 17 p.

George, Charles W. Fire retardants and aerial delivery systems: performance and use. Aerial Appl. 19(8): 4-5; 1981.

George, Charles W. Fire retardants and aerial delivery systems—performance and use. Fire Manage. Notes. 43(1): 12-16; 1982.

Hunter, Serena C. Chaparral fires: are they inevitable? Am. For. 87(9): 24-27, 44-45; 1981.

Hunter, Serena C. Perspectives of managing Mediterranean-type ecosystems: A summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 64-68.

Hunter, Serena C.; Philpot, Charles W. Fire behavior and management in Mediterranean-type ecosystems: A summary and synthesis. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 520-522.

Hunter, T. Parkin. Initial attack times and the influence of multiple fires. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 157-173.

Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 21-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982. 190 p.

Radtke, Klaus W. H. A homeowner's guide to fire and watershed management at the chaparral/urban interface. Los Angeles: County Board of Supervisors; 1982: 32 p.

Schweitzer, Dennis L.; Andersen, Ernest V.; Mills, Thomas J. Economic efficiency of fire management programs at six National Forests. Res. Pap. PSW-157. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 29 p.

Simard, Albert J. Taking the mystery out of models. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 61-73.

Simard, Albert J. The Mack Lake fire. Fire Manage. Notes. 42(2): 5-6; 1981.

Simard, Albert J. The modeling process. In: Lotan, James E., ed. Computer modeling: its application in fire management: Proceedings, symposium of the Intermountain Fire Council; 1981 October 20-22; Salt Lake City, UT. Logan, UT: Utah State University; 1982: 1-14.

Yancik, Richard F.; Roussopoulos, Peter J. User's guide to the national fire occurrence data library. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 25 p.

Forest Fire Science

Albini, F. A. A phenomenological model for wind speed and shear stress profiles in vegetation cover layers. J. Appl. Meteorol. 20(11): 1325-1335; 1982.

Albini, F. A.; Latham, D. J.; Baughman, R. G. Estimating upslope convective windspeeds for predicting wildland fire behavior. Res. Pap. INT-257. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 19 p.

Albini, Frank A. A model for the wind-blown flame from a line fire. Comb. and Flame. 43: 155-174; 1981.

Albini, Frank A.; Anderson, Earl B. Predicting fire behavior in U.S. Mediterranean ecosystems. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 483-489.

Anderson, Hal E. Aids to determining fuel models for estimating fire behavior. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-122. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 22 p.

Brown, James K. Bulk densities of nonuniform surface fuels and their application to fire modeling. For. Sci. 27(4): 667-683; 1981.

Harrington, Michael G. Estimating ponderosa pine fuel moisture using national fire-danger rating moisture values. Res. Pap. RM-233. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 7 p.

Murphy, Dennis J.; Buchan, Roy M.; Fox, Douglas G. Ambient particulate and benzo (a) pyrene concentrations from residential wood combustion in a mountain resort community. In: Cooper, J. A.; Malek, D., eds. Proceedings, international conference on residential solid fuel combustion: environmental impacts and solutions; 1981 June 1-4; Portland, OR. Beaverton, OR: Oregon Graduate Center; 1981: 495-505.

Nelson, Ralph M., Jr. An evaluation of the carbon balance technique for estimating emission factors and fuel consumption in forest fires. Res. Pap. 231. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; July 1982.

Simard, Al. Research. In: Proceedings, Northeast forest fire supervisors annual meeting; 1981 June 23-25; Dover, DE. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Area, State and Private Forestry; 1982: 20-22.

Susott, Ronald A. Characterization of the thermal properties of forest fuels by combustible gas analysis. For. Sci. 28(2): 404-420; 1982.

Tangren, Charles D. Scattering coefficient and particulate matter concentration in forest fire smoke. J. Air Pollu. Control Assoc. 32(7): 729-732; 1982.

Ward, Darold E.; McMahon, Charles K.; Adams, Donald F. Laboratory mesurements of carbonyl sulfide and total sulfur emissions from open burning of forest biomass. Pap. No. 82-51.9. In: Proceedings, 75th annual meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association; 1982 June 20-25; New Orleans, LA. Pittsburgh, PA: Air Pollution Control Association; 1982: 3-16.

Wilson, Ralph A., Jr. A reexamination of fire spread in free-burning porous fuel beds. Res. Pap. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 28 p.

Ecological Relations

Abrams, Marc D.; Dickmann, Donald I. Early revegetation of clear-cut and burned jack pine sites in northern lower Michigan. Can. J. Bot. 60: 946-954; 1982.

Brown, James K.; Lotan, James E. Fuels and burning. In: Benson, Robert E. Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices—lodgepole pine. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-132. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 4-6.

Brown, James K.; See, Thomas E. Downed dead woody fuel and biomass in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-117. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1981. 48 p.

Duriscoe, Dan M.; Wells, Wade G., III. Effects of fire on certain physical properties of selected chaparral soils. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 594.

Force, Don C. Postburn insect fauna in southern California chaparral. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 234-240.

Hemstrom, Miles A.; Franklin, Jerry F. Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park. Quat. Res. 18: 32-51; 1982.

Hough, Walter A. Phytomass and nutrients in the understory and forest floor of slash/longleaf pine stands. For. Sci. 28(2): 359-372; 1982.

Langdon, O. G. Some effects of prescribed fire on understory vegetation in loblolly pine stands. In: Wood, Gene W., ed. Prescribed fire and wildlife in southern forests: Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 April 6-8; Myrtle Beach, SC. Georgetown, SC: Belle W. Baruch Forest Science Institue, Clemson University; 1981: 143-154.

McKee, William H., Jr. Changes in soil fertility following prescribed burning on Coastal Plain pine sites. Res. Pap. SE-234. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; 1982. 23 p.

Martin, Robert E. Fire history and its role in succession. In: Means, Joseph E., ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Northwest. Proceedings of a symposium; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis, OR: Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University; 1982: 92-99.

Martin, Robert E.; Mitchell, Russel G. Possible, potential, probable, and proven fire-insect interactions. In: Land-use allocation: processes, people, politics, professionals: Proceedings, SAF meeting; 1980 October 5-8; Spokane, WA. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1981: 138-144.

Ohmann, Lewis F.; Grigal, David F. Contrasting vegetation responses following two forest fires in northeastern Minnesota. Am. Midl. Nat. 106(1): 54-64; 1981.

Radtke, Klaus W. H.; Arndt, Arthur M.; Wakimoto, Ronald H. Fire history of the Santa Monica mountains. In: Proceedings, symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems; 1981 June 22-26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982: 438-443.

Richter, D. D.; Ralston, C. W.; Harms, W. R. Prescribed fire: effects on water quality and forest nutrient cycling. Science. 215: 661-663; 1982.

Swanson, F. J. Fire and geomorphic processes. In: Proceedings, fire regimes and ecosystems conference; 1979 December 11-15; Honolulu, HI. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-26. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981 June: [not paged].

Tiedemann, Arthur R. Regional impacts of fire. In: Proceedings, fire regimes and ecosystems conference; 1979 December 11-15; Honolulu, HI. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-26. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981 June: [not paged].

Weather Modification and Weather Effects

Brown, Sandra; Gertner, George; Lugo, Ariel E.; Novak, James. Carbon dioxide dynamics of the biosphere. In: Mitsch, W. J.; Basserman, R. W.; Klopatek, J. M., eds. Energy and ecological modeling. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1982: 19-28.

Brown, Sandra; Lugo, Ariel E.; Gertner, George. Ecological interpretation of atmospheric CO_2 concentration at Mauna Loa. In: Global dynamics of biospheric carbon: Proceedings of a symposium held at the annual meeting of the Ecological Society of America; 1981 August 17; Bloomington, IN. CONF-8108131(019). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy; 1982: 1-8. Sponsored by: American Institute of Biological Sciences.

Dietrich, David L.; Marlatt, William E. Wind climatology in complex terrain, executive summary. Fort Collins, CO: Department of Earth Resources, Colorado State University; 1981. 28 p.

Egan, B. A. [and others]. Air quality modeling and the clean air act: recommendations to EPA on dispersion modeling for regulatory applications. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981. 288 p.

Finklin, Arnold I. Summertime synoptic climatology of the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness. In: 2d conference on mountain meteorology; 1981 November 9-12; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981: 50-56. Preprint vol.

Finklin, Arnold I. Fire-climate zones of coastal Alaska. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-128. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 17 p.

Fox, D. G.; Murphy, D. J.; Haddow, D., tech. coords. Air quality, oil shale and wilderness—a workshop to identify and protect air quality related values of the Flat Tops. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-91. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 32 p.

Fujioka, Francis M.; Fosberg, Michael A. Design of a weather station network for natural resource management. In: Weiss, A., ed. Computer techniques and meteorological data applied to problems of agriculture and forestry: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 March 30-31; Anaheim, CA. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 1981: 28-40.

Fuquay, Don. Flash and fury in the sky. Colorado Outdoors. 1982 May-June: 26-31.

Furman, R. William. Weather uncertainty and forest burning decisions. In: Weiss, A., ed. Computer techniques and meteorological data applied to problems of agriculture and forestry: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 March 30-31; Anaheim, CA. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 1981: 290-296.

Furman, R. William. The effectiveness of weather forecasts in decision making: an example. J. Appl. Meteorol. 21(4): 532-536; 1982.

Haines, Donald A. Horizontal roll vortices and crown fires. J. Appl. Meteorol. 21(6): 751-763; 1982.

Juday, Glenn. Climatic trends in the interior of Alaska: moving toward a high CO_2 world? Agroborealis. 14: 10-15; 1982.

Lavdas, Leonidas G. The relationship between surface weather conditions and the nocturnal inversion at Medford, Oregon. In: 2d conference on mountain meteorology; 1981 November 9-12; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981: 270-275. Preprint vol.

Lavdas, Leonidas G. A day/night box model for prescribed burning impact in Willamette Valley, Oregon. J. Air Pollu. Control Assoc. 32(1): 72-76; 1982.

Lotan, James E.; Fuquay, Donald M. Lightning lab at Missoula; anatomy of a thunderstorm; lightning protection. In: Cunningham, Carolyn, comp. Montana weather. Helena, MT: Montana Magazine, Inc.; 1982: 49-55.

McCutchan, M. H., tech. coord. Second conference on mountain meteorology; 1981 November 9-12; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981. 408 p. Preprint vol.

Marsden, Michael A. A statistical analysis of the frequency of lightning-caused forest fires. J. Environ. Manage. 14: 149-159; 1982.

Nappo, C. J.; Caneill, J. Y.; Furnam, R. W. [and others]. The workshop on the representativeness of meteorological observations; 1981 June; Boulder, CO. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc. 63(7): 761-764; 1982.

Paul, James T. FWIS (Forestry Weather Interpretations System)—a weather system for forest managers. In: Weiss, A., ed. Computer techniques and meteorological data applied to problems of agriculture and forestry: Proceedings of a workshop; 1981 March 30-31; Anaheim, CA. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 1981: 105-122.

Paul, James T. A real-time weather system for forestry. Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc. 62(10): 1466-1472; 1981.

Sadeh, Willy Z.; Fox, Douglas G. Canopy effects in turbulence and diffusion. In: Cionco, R. M., ed. Proceedings, workshop on parameterization of mixed layer diffusion; 1981 October 20-23; White Sands, NM. White Sands, NM: U.S. Army, Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory; 1982: 217-234.

Sadeh, Willy Z.; Law, Francis W.; Marlatt, William E.; Fox, Douglas G.; Dietrich, David L.; Cionco, Ronald M. A survey of micrometeorological parameters within a forest canopy at Fort Polk, Louisiana. ASL-CR-82-0100-1. White Sands, NM: U.S. Army, Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory; 1981. 175 p.

Sommers, W. T. Integrating non-first order automated meteorological observations into national weather forecasting and analysis programs. In: Proc. 9th conference on weather Analysis and Forecasting; American Meteorological Society; 1982: 478-483.

Sommers, W. T. Variation of flow in a mountain canyon during initiation and dimunition of strong synoptic scale forcing. In: 2d conference on mountain meteorology; 1981 November 9-12; Steamboat Springs, CO. Boston, MA: American Meteorological Society; 1981: 339-345. Preprint vol.

Swift, Lloyd; Schreuder, Hans T. Fitting daily precipitation amounts using the S_B distribution. Mon. Weather Rev. 109: 2535-2541; 1981.

Ward, Darold E.; Sandberg, David V.; Ottmar, Roger D.; Anderson, Jerry A.; Hofer, George C.; Fitzsimmons, Charles K. Measurement of smoke from two prescribed fires in the Pacific Northwest. In: Proceedings, 75th annual meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association; 1982 June 20-25; New Orleans, LA. Pittsburgh, PA: Air Pollution Control Association; 1982: 3-24. Pap. 82-8.4.

General

Arola, Rodger A. Achieving stand management goals through forest engineering research. In: Proceedings, 1982 Tappi research and development division conference; 1982 August 29-September 1; Asheville, NC. Atlanta, GA: Tappi Press; 1982: 273-280.

Barger, Roland L. Research needs: engineering, utilization economics, socio-economics, and fire. In: Shrimpton, D. M., ed. Proceedings, joint Canada/USA workshop on mountain pine beetle related problems in western North America; 1981 November 3-4; Fairmont Hot Springs, BC. BC-X-230. Victoria, BC: Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre; 1982: 24-28.

Brink, Glen E. Coping with changes in technology. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 461-464.

Carey, A. B.; Healy, W. M. Data base management workshop at West Virginia University—new ideas, new opportunities. W. Va. For. Notes, Circ. 121. [Publisher location unknown]: West Virginia Agriculture and Forestry Experiment Station; 1982: 7-8.

Christophersen, Kjell A.; Wahlgren, Harold E.; Whitmore, Jacob L.; Zerbe, John I.; Laundrie, James F. Response of international donors to forestry problems in developing countries. J. For. 80(4): 235-238; 1982.

Dana, Robert W. Dynamic tests of an infrared exposure meter. J. Appl. Photogr. Eng. 8(3): 121-124; 1981.

de Steiguer, J. E.; Massey, J. G. Forestry research priorities of various user groups. For. Prod. J. 31(10): 734-737; 1981.

Durst, Patrick B. Problems facing reforestation in the Philippines. J. For. 79: 686-688; 1981.

Gottfried, Gerald J. Forests and forestry in Israel. J. For. 80(8): 516-520; 1982.

Leary, Rolfe A. Prospectus for a new subject group: philosophy and methods of forest research. In: Proceeding, 17th IUFRO world congress, division 6; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 353-365.

McManus, Karen R.; Jones, J. Greg. Women in SAF—survey results and analyses. J. For. 79(11): 740-742; 1981.

McMillin, C. W. Application of automatic image analysis in wood science. Wood Sci. 14: 95-105; 1982.

Merkel, Daniel L.; Driscoll, Richard S. An ecological land classification for the United States. Can. Comm. Ecol. (Biophys.) Land Classif. Newsl. 11: 5-9; 1982.

Merkel, Daniel L.; Driscoll, Richard S.; Hagihara, James S.; Radloff, David L. A component land classification for the United States. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 612-616.

Moeller, George H.; Shafer, Elwood L. Important factors in the forestry innovation process. J. For. 79(1): 30-32; 1981.

Myhre, Richard J. Photomission logistics and feasibility testing. In: In-place resource inventories: principles and practices: Proceedings of a national workshop; 1981 August 9-14; Orono, ME. SAF 82-02. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters; 1982: 255-265.

Myhre, Richard J. Satellite photos can aid navigation on aerial photo missions. Photogram. Eng. and Remote Sensing. 48: 275-279; 1982.

Navon, Daniel I.; Oswald, Daniel D. Forest management in the United States of America. In: Forest management in different countries of the world: Proceedings, IUFRO conference; 1981; Bucharest, Romania. Bucharest, Romania: Institutul de Cercetari si Amenajari Silvice; 1981: 263-274.

Pearson, H. A., ed. Training and technology transfer for man and the biosphere. U.S. MAB Rep. 3. Washington, DC: U.S. Man and Biosphere Secretariat, Department of State (IO/UCS)-SA-5; 1982. 23 p.

Rogerson, Thomas L. Portable data recorders in forest research. South. J. Appl. For. 6(2): 78-80; 1982.

Saucier, Joseph R.; McNab, W. Henry. Update of Forest Service research in utilization of southern timber at Athens, Georgia. In: Gresham, Charles A., ed. Proceedings, 1981 southern forest biomass workshop; 1981 June 11-12; Georgetown, SC: 1982: 2-4.

Schreuder, Hans T.; Bhattacharyya, Helen T.; McClure, Joe P. Towards a unified distribution theory for stand variables using the S_{BBB} distribution. Biometrics. 38: 137-142; 1982.

Shafer, Elwood L. 1980-1990 national program for forests and associated rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-32. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; 1981. 60 p.

Swanson, Fred. Federal agency programs, USDA-Forest Service. In: Proceedings, Mount St. Helens scientific workshop; 1980 November 13-14; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: National Science Foundation; Federal Emergency Mangement Agency; 1981: 23-25.

Swanson, Fred. Science and technology workshop. In: Proceedings, Mount St. Helens scientific workshop; 1980 November 13-14; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: National Science Foundation; Federal Emergency Management Agency; 1981: 77-79.

Vasievich, J. Michael. The impact of microcomputers on forestry. In: Moser, John W., Jr., ed. Microcomputers: a new tool for foresters: Proceedings of a conference; 1982 May 18-20; West Lafayette, IN. SAF 82-05. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher name unknown]; 1982: 1-7. In cooperation with: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources; and Society of American Foresters, Systems Analysis Working Group, and Inventory Working Group.

Wikstrom, John H.; Hoekstra, Thomas W. Forest ecosystem analysis and inventory in the United States. In: Proceedings, 17th IUFRO world congress; 1981 September 6-12; Kyoto, Japan. Ibaraki, Japan: Japanese IUFRO Congress Committee, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute; 1981: 280-290.

Research Headquarters

FPL Forest Products Laboratory
Gifford Pinchot Drive
P.O. Box 5130
Madison, WI 53705

INT Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
507 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401

NC North Central Forest Experiment Station
1992 Folwell Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55108

NE Northeastern Forest Experiment Station
370 Reed Rd.
Broomall, PA 19008

PNW Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station
809 NE Sixth Ave.
Portland, OR 97232

PSW Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station
1960 Addison Ave.
P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701

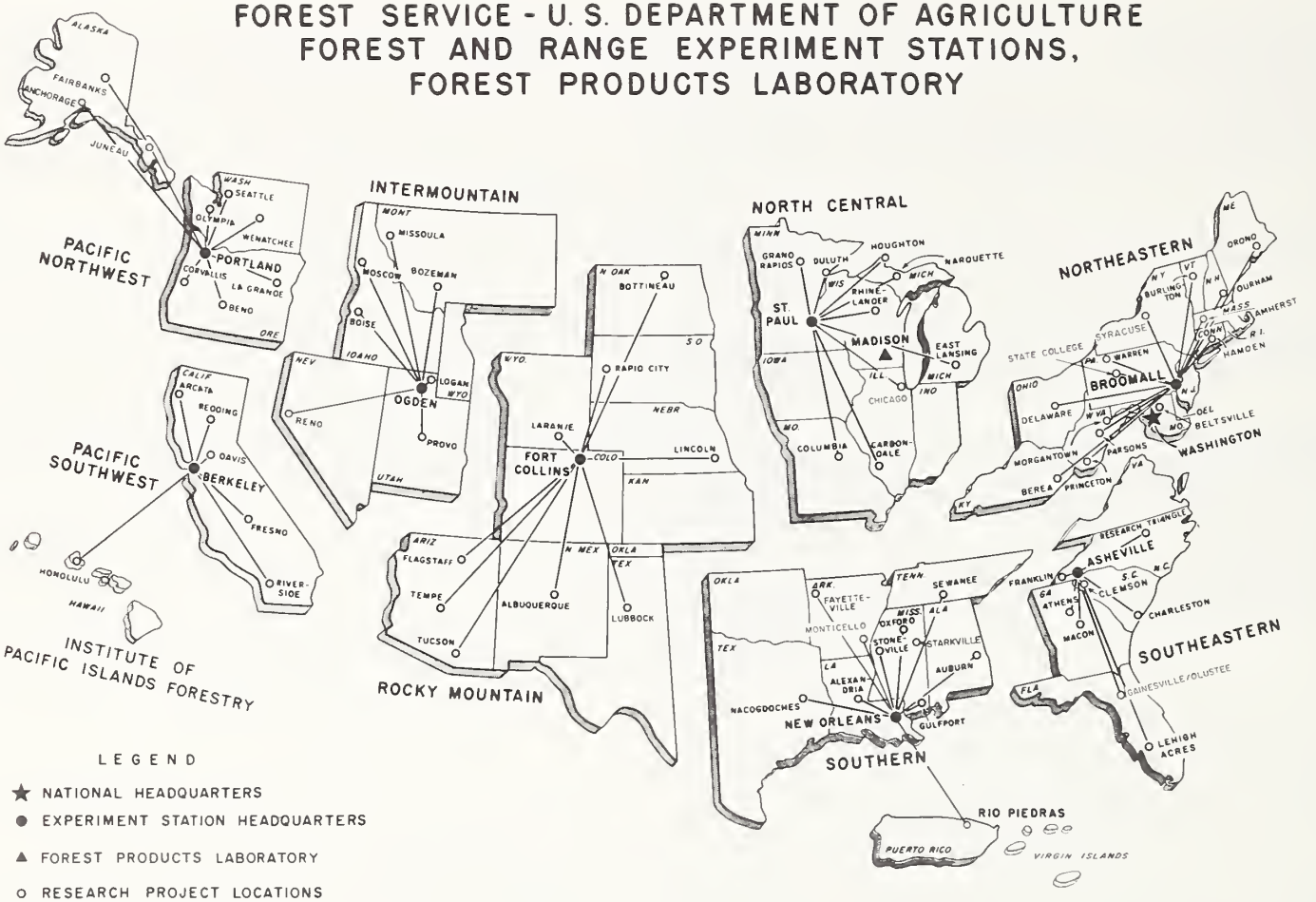
RM Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
240 West Prospect St.
Fort Collins, CO 80526

SE Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
200 Weaver Blvd.
Asheville, NC 28804

SO Southern Forest Experiment Station
T-10210 U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyolla Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113

WO Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 2417
Washington, DC 20013

FOREST SERVICE - U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATIONS, FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY



LEGEND

★ NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

● EXPERIMENT STATION HEADQUARTERS

▲ FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY

○ RESEARCH PROJECT LOCATIONS

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1983—409-858/1212